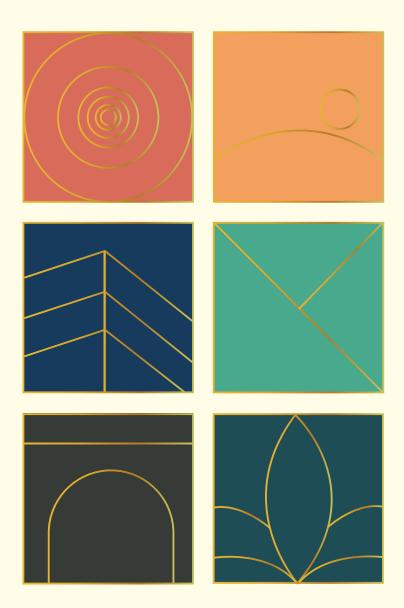
# PIONEERING COLLABORATIONS





LANKA TILES PLC Integrated Annual Report 2022/23

# CONTENTS

| About the Report          | 3  |
|---------------------------|----|
| Our Product Portfolio     | 4  |
| Our Group Structure       | 6  |
| Organization Structure    | 7  |
| Milestones and Key Events | 8  |
| Financial Highlights      | 9  |
| Non-Financial Highlights  | 10 |

11

#### **EXECUTIVE REVIEWS**

| Chairman's Message          | 12 |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Managing Director's Message | 15 |
| Board of Directors          | 18 |
| Senior Management           | 22 |

# 23

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

| Strategy                        | 24 |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Materiality                     | 26 |
| Stakeholder Engagement          | 29 |
| Strategic Value Creation        | 32 |
| Risk Management                 | 33 |
| Operating Environment           | 36 |
| Business Line Review            | 39 |
| Capital Reports                 | 42 |
| Financial Capital               | 43 |
| Manufactured Capital            | 46 |
| Human Capital                   | 51 |
| Social and Relationship Capital | 56 |
| Intellectual Capital            | 62 |
| Natural Capital                 | 65 |

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

| Corporate Governance                         | 70 |  |
|--|----|--|
| Annual Report of the Board of Directors      |    |  |
| on the Affairs of the Company                | 81 |  |
| Statement of Directors' Responsibility       | 85 |  |
| Chief Executive Officer's and Chief Financia | al |  |
| Officer's Responsibility Statement           | 86 |  |
| Related Party Transactions Review            |    |  |
| Committee Report                             | 87 |  |
| Remuneration Committee Report                | 88 |  |
| Audit Committee Report                       | 89 |  |

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Independent Auditor's Report          | 92 |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Statement of Financial Position       | 94 |
| Statement of Profit or Loss and other |    |
| Comprehensive Income                  | 95 |
| Statement of Changes In Equity        | 96 |
| Statement of Cash Flow                | 97 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements     | 98 |

# 141

91

**69** 

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

| Five Year Summary statement of<br>Comprehensive Income | 142      |
|--|----------|
| Five Year Summary statement of Financia<br>Position    | l<br>143 |
| Shareholder Information                                | 144      |
| 25 Major Shareholders                                  | 145      |
| Statement of Value Added                               | 147      |
| GRI Index  | 148      |
| Notes  | 153      |
| Notice of Meeting                                      | 154      |
| Form of proxy  | 155      |
| Corporate Information                                  | IBC      |

# PIONEERING COLLABORATIONS

At Lanka Tiles, we celebrate the year under review in positivity, having fulfilled our company objectives successfully, cementing our brand as a leading tile manufacturer in the country. Having navigated through a challenging business climate, we have emerged strengthened, embracing our authentic collaborations with our partners; our valued tribe, who have given us courage and purpose to overcome all battles and lead us into fruitful and green territories.

Envisioning into the future, we journey forward optimistically, cultivating contemporary traditions of Sri Lanka into our brand experience, for the benefit of our valued stakeholders, for an energised tomorrow.

Because we believe in the power of pioneering collaborations.



### **ABOUT US**

Creating a fine art of living



Creating contemporary fashionable lifestyles for our customers while adding value to our stakeholders by excelling in everything we do with the strength of our inherited values.



Quality, Trust, Sense of Heritage, Long standing relationships

#### About Lanka Tiles PLC

Established as a private Limited company in 1984, Lanka Tiles PLC became a listed company in 1986. Our main business activity is to manufacture and sell glazed ceramic and porcelain floor tiles and mosaic tiles.



Registered Name: Lanka Tiles PLC Company Registration No: PQ 129 www.lankatiles.com









Long Standing Relationship

Corporate Governance

### **ABOUT THE REPORT**

The 6th Integrated Annual Report of Lanka Tiles PLC delivers an in-depth overview of the Group's performance and value creation for the financial year ended 31st March 2023. The Group has consistently made investments in the best materials, cutting-edge technology, innovative thinking, and consumer trust, driving it to become the country's premier tile manufacturer and expand its business into international markets.

#### **REPORTING BOUNDARY**

The financial and non-financial information of this report encloses the operations of Lanka Tiles PLC (LTPLC) and its subsidiaries, Beyond Paradise Collection Limited, LTL Development Limited, and Lanka Tiles Private Limited - India.

#### **REPORTING CYCLE:** ANNUAL REPORTING PERIOD:

01st April 2022 to 31st March 2023 The most recent report was issued for: 01st April 2021 to 31 st March 2022

The information related to the previous period has not been reinstated during this period unless otherwise stated. Other than the resignation of former chairman Mr.K.D.D.Perera on 10th June 2022, and the appointment of Ms. K A D B Perera to the Board on 19th October 2022 there were no significant changes in the organization type, structure, or ownership during the reporting period. In addition, no noteworthy changes were observed in the Company's supply chain.

#### **REPORTING FRAMEWORKS**

The below-mentioned regulatory and voluntary frameworks were adopted in preparing this report.

#### Regulatory

- Companies Act No.7 of 2007
- Continued Listing Requirements of the
- Colombo Stock Exchange Sri Lanka Accounting & Auditing Standards Act
- No.15 of 1995 • Sri Lanka Fin
- Repo

#### Voluntary

- Integrated Reporting Framework issued by the International Integrated Reporting Council
- · Code of Best Practice on Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka in December 2017
- Communicating Sustainability issued by the Colombo Stock Exchange
- Sustainability Standards issued by the Global Reporting Initiative
- Sustainability Development Goals

| Lanka Financial          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| oorting Standards        |  |
| Appual Report            | Strategic focus and future orientation         The report specifies the company's strategy, its relevance to the value         creation capability, and its application and impact on the capital. Refer the         page 24.         Connectivity of information         The report content is interconnected to each report.         Stakeholder relationships         The report details the nature of the connections the company maintains with         its stakeholders and the quality of engagement. Refer pages 29.         Materiality |
| Annual Report<br>2022/23 | Revealing the matters which substantially impact our potential to create value, the report depicts how the company has overcome material concerns through our strategies and resource allocation. Refer pages 26.  |
|                          | Conciseness  |
|                          | All the necessary and vital information is delivered concisely.  |
|                          | Reliability and completeness   |
|                          | An assurance on the financial and non-financial information has been provided  |
|                          | by the external auditors, Messrs. Ernst & Young.   |
|                          | Consistency and comparability  |
|                          | Both financial and non-financial information for the concerned year and the  |
|                          | comparable periods have been provided in the report.   |

#### **BOARD ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The Annual report of Lanka Tiles PLC for the year ended 31st March 2023 has been prepared and reviewed by the Management of the Company who have recommended the same to the Group's Audit Committee and Board for their approval.

The Board acknowledges its responsibility to ensure the integrity of the Annual report which provides a balanced view of the performance of the Group, addressing all material issues that may have an impact on the Group's capacity to create value over the short term.

The Board is of the opinion that the Integrated Annual Report of Lanka Tiles PLC for the financial year ending 31st March 2023 is presented in accordance with the <IR> Framework 2023. The report was unanimously approved by the Board on 31st May 2023 and is signed on behalf by:

Chairman A.M. Weerasinghe

For any inquiries, please contact, Ms.S.U.Amarasinghe General Manager (Finance) Email: sajeewani@lankatiles.com Telephone: 011 4526700

Audit Committee Chairman

J.D.N. Kekulawala

MM Madaging Director

J.A.P.M. Jayasekara

# OUR PRODUCT PORTFOLIO

### Majestica

Finest finished and largest sized porcelain tile collection





Corporate Governance

### Essential +

Fine art tile collection





**Concrete** Solid Concrete Tile Collection



The wood tile collection





Hearts of Earth The crystal tile collection

### Senses

Sense nature tile collection





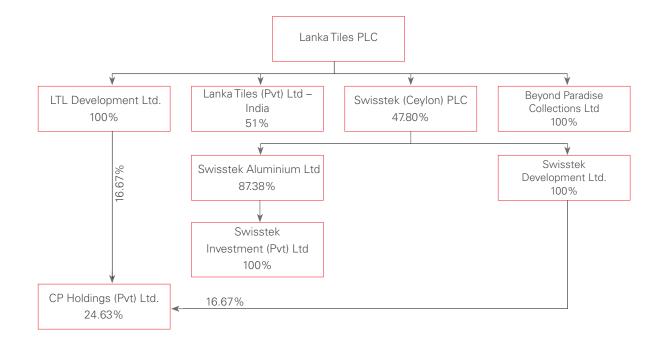






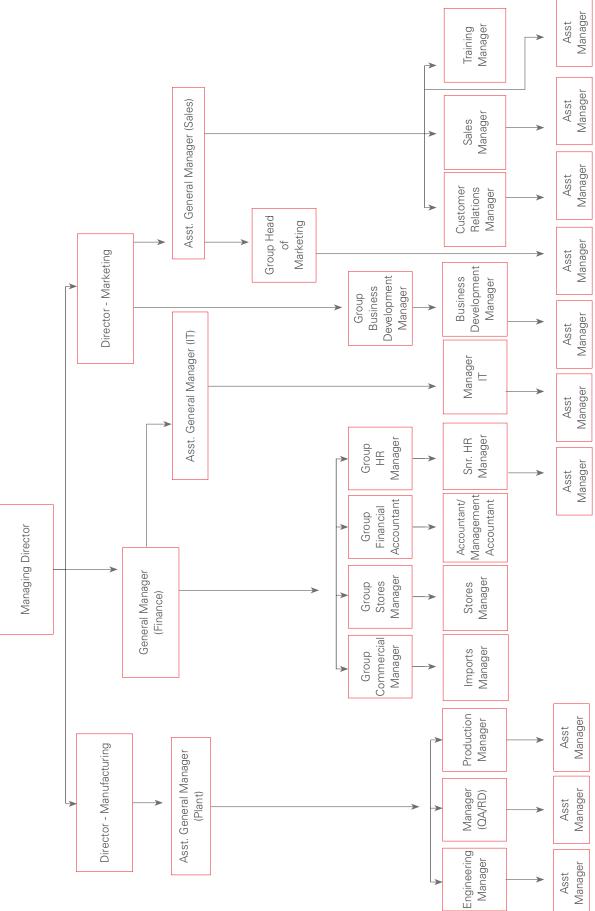
LANKATILES

# OUR GROUP STRUCTURE





# ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE (EXECUTIVE GRADE)



# MILESTONES AND KEY EVENTS

| February<br>2023  | Recognized at the Architect Exhibition 2023<br>Lanka Tiles won the "Overall Best Trade Stall" and "Most Innovative and<br>Informative Trade Stall" at the Architect Exhibition 2023 held at BMICH.  |            |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| December          | Opened a new showroom in Dikwella<br>The showroom displays a wide range of products such as large<br>format tiles from MAJESTICA, COLOMA sanitary ware, faucets and<br>accessories, MOSAIC tiles and many other complementary products.   |            |
| 2022              | Opened a new own showroom in Nugegoda<br>The state of art showroom displays a wide range of products such as<br>large format tiles from MAJESTICA, COLOMA sanitary ware, faucets<br>and accessories, MOSAIC tiles and many other complementary<br>products.   |            |
| November<br>2022  | Opened a new showroom in Trincomalee<br>The showroom displays a wide range of products such as large<br>format tiles from MAJESTICA, COLOMA sanitary ware, faucets and<br>accessories, MOSAIC tiles and many other complementary products.  | CEND       |
| October<br>2022   | Appointment of Director – Ms.K.A.D.B.Perera<br>Ms. K.A.D.B. Perera was appointed as a Non-Executive Director of the<br>Company with effect from 19th October 2022.  | T*** * *** |
| September<br>2022 | Opened a new showroom in Dambulla<br>The showroom showcases a wide array of tiles including large format<br>tiles from the MAJESTICA and the newest aesthetic wave of the<br>MOSAICs collection along with sanitary ware, faucets, accessories, and<br>many other products.   |            |
| June              | Appointment of new Chairman - Mr. A. M. Weerasinghe<br>Mr. A M Weerasinghe who served as Deputy Chairman of the<br>Company, was appointed as a Non-Executive Chairman of the Company<br>with effect from 16th June 2022.  |            |
| 2022              | Resignation of the Chairman – Mr. Dhammika Perera<br>Mr. Dhammika Perera - Chairman / Non-Executive Director tendered his<br>resignation from the Board of Lanka Tiles PLC, with effect from 10th<br>June 2022.   |            |
| April<br>2022     | Introduce SAP ERP System<br>SAP S/4 HANA is an advanced, in-memory, and intelligent ERP<br>(Enterprise Resource Planning) software solution developed by SAP. It<br>offers real-time analytics, streamlined processes, and improved data<br>management capabilities. With its simplified architecture and enhanced<br>performance, S/4 HANA enables businesses to make faster decisions,<br>achieve operational efficiency, and drive innovation. |            |

#### AWARDS

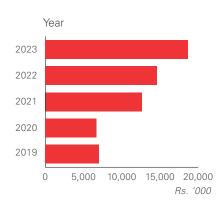






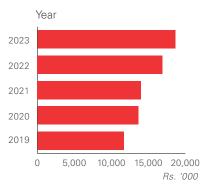
### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

| Financial Performance                   | Unit         | 2023        | 2022        | %    |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Revenue                                 | Rs. '000     | 18,684,042  | 14,591,620  | 28   |
| Gross profits                           | Rs. '000     | 8,427,646   | 6,608,922   | 28   |
| Earnings before Interest and Tax (EBIT) | Rs. '000     | 5,297,540   | 4,545,765   | 17   |
| Profit before tax                       | Rs. '000     | 5,284,885   | 5,037,008   | 5    |
| Profit after tax                        | Rs. '000     | 3,687,802   | 4,110,316   | (10) |
| Profits attributable to shareholders    | Rs. '000     | 3,687,589   | 4,110,139   | (10) |
| Gross profit margin                     | %            | 45          | 45          | -    |
| Net profit margin                       | %            | 20          | 28          | (30) |
| Return on assets (ROA)                  | %            | 20          | 24          | (18) |
| Return on equity (ROE)                  | %            | 29          | 34          | (15) |
| Interest cover                          | No. of times | 22          | 49          | (55) |
| Financial Position                      | Unit         | 2023        | 2022        | %    |
| Assets                                  | Rs. '000     | 18,626,599  | 16,926,973  | 10   |
| Capital expenditure on PPE              | Rs. '000     | 1,190,010   | 609,748     | 95   |
| Debt                                    | Rs. '000     | 1,750,288   | 1,467,812   | 19   |
| Other liabilities                       | Rs. '000     | 3,944,128   | 3,231,743   | 22   |
| Shareholders' equity                    | Rs. '000     | 12,922,261  | 12,219,323  | 6    |
| Gearing                                 | %            | 14          | 12          | 13   |
| Net assets per share                    | Rs./share    | 49          | 46          | 6    |
| Current ratio                           | No. of times | 2.6         | 2.8         | (5)  |
| Quick assets ratio                      | No. of times | 1.3         | 2.0         | (35) |
| Shareholder Information                 | Unit         | 2023        | 2022        | %    |
| No. of shares in issue                  | No.          | 265,252,050 | 265,252,050 | -    |
| Dividend per share                      | Rs./share    | 8.40        | 7.00        | 20   |
| Earnings per share                      | Rs./share    | 14          | 16          | (10) |
| Market capitalisation                   | Rs. Mn       | 3,240       | 4,488       | (28) |
| Dividend payout ratio                   | %            | 60          | 45          | 34   |
| Other                                   |              |             |             |      |
| Number of employees                     | No.          | 744         | 730         | 2    |
| Average revenue per employee            | Rs. Mn       | 25          | 20          | 25   |
| Average profit per employee             | Rs. Mn       | 5           | 6           | (17) |
|   |              |             | <b>F</b> 4  | 0    |
| Number of Showrooms                     | No.          | 4           | 51          | 6    |



Revenue

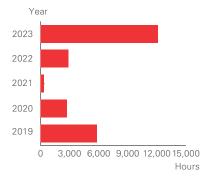
Assets



# NON-FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

| MANUFACTURED CAPITAL                     | Unit      | 2023       | 2022       | %    |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------|
| No. of suppliers                         | No.       | 632        | 620        | 2    |
| Payment to suppliers                     | Rs. Mn    | 15,710     | 10,689     | 47   |
| Value of PPE                             | Rs. Mn    | 7,002      | 6,471      | 8    |
| Capital expenditure                      | Rs. Mn    | 718        | 370        | 94   |
| Depreciation and amortization            | Rs. Mn    | 457        | 433        | 6    |
| HUMAN CAPITAL                            | Unit      | 2023       | 2022       | %    |
| No. of employees                         | No.       | 744        | 730        | 2    |
| Female participation                     | No.       | 108        | 120        | (10) |
| New recruits                             | No.       | 164        | 135        | 21   |
| Minor injury rate                        | %         | 0.67       | 0.27       | 148  |
| Investment in training                   | Rs. Mn    | 11         | 2          | 584  |
| Training hours                           | Hrs       | 12,132     | 2,846      | 326  |
| INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL                     | Unit      | 2023       | 2022       | %    |
| Brand value (by Brand Finance Sri Lanka) | Rs. Mn    | 2,084      | 2,084      | -    |
| No. of new designs                       | No.       | 46         | 34         | 35   |
| Quality certifications                   | No.       | 6          | 6          | -    |
| Investment in R&D                        | Rs. Mn    | 13         | 16         | (18) |
| SOCIAL AND RELATIONSHIP CAPITAL          | Unit      | 2023       | 2022       | %    |
| Own showroom                             | No.       | 2          | 2          | -    |
| Factory outlets                          | No.       | 20         | 19         | 5    |
| Franchise network                        | No.       | 52         | 49         | 6    |
| Dealer network                           | No.       | 47         | 43         | 9    |
| Exports                                  | Rs. Mn    | 525        | 642        | (18) |
| Members of Tillers Clubs                 | No.       | 4073       | 4,171      | (2)  |
| CSR                                      | Rs. Mn    | 3          | 2          | 49   |
| NATURAL CAPITAL                          | Unit      | 2023       | 2022       | %    |
| Raw materials consumed                   | MT        | 94,745     | 112,766    | (16) |
| Electricity consumption                  | KWH       | 21,985,884 | 23,280,533 | (6)  |
| LPG consumed                             | Kg/Mn     | 11         | 12         | (4)  |
| Water usage                              | Litres Mn | 194        | 200        | (3)  |
| Water recycled                           | Litres Mn | 17         | 16         | 3    |
| Waste disposed                           | Kg        | 14,221     | 17,228     | (17) |
| Training Hours                           | Va        | lue PPE    |            |      |







# INNOVATIVE PRINCIPLES

**EXECUTIVE REVIEWS** 

### CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE

The Group's agreeable performance during the year was an extraordinary achievement given the challenging nature of the operating environment including fluctuating demand and increased taxation. A record revenue growth of 28% to Rs. 18.7 Bn was achieved in 2022/23 driven by efficient stock utilization and foreign market persuasion.

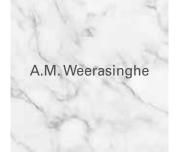


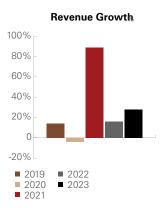
Dear Shareholders,

The year under review challenged us with unprecedented economic challenges compounded by uncertainties in the macroeconomic environment. Despite the challenges, Lanka Tiles PLC's relentless drive to achieve excellence ensured the Group to deliver a commendable performance during the year under review. The Group continued its diligent strategic focus to manage margins with existing sales and recorded a growth of 28% to Rs. 18.7 Bn Revenue.

#### **OUR PERFORMANCE**

Through the combination of diligent digital marketing efforts and the introduction of innovative products, LANKATILES was able to increase its brand value during the year under review and expand its local market reach. The Group took mitigating measures to manage its production facilities despite the crisis in sourcing raw materials. Alternative sources of supply were utilized and the Group introduced 46 new tile designs during the year. Additionally, the





Corporate Governance

#### **KEY HIGHLIGHTS**

- Return on Assets 20%
- Interest cover 22 No of times
- Earning before interest and tax Rs.5,298 Mn
- Net assets per share Rs. 49/-
- Market capitalization Rs.3,240 Mn



TOTAL ASSETS

Rs. 18,627 Mn (2022:Rs. 16.927 Mn)



SHAREHOLDER EQUITY

Rs. **12,922** Mn (2022: Rs. 12,219 Mn)

Mosaic range was continued as a niche product supporting the Group's entrance to international markets.

The Group has taken serious measures to reinforce its customer value proposition. A loyal workforce coupled with a robust value addition system has enabled LANKATILES to deliver the best value to its customers. As a result, LANKATILES recorded a 48% growth in brand value, climbing 10 positions in Brand Finance's Most Valuable Consumer Brands Index in 2022.

The implementation of the SAP system has resulted in the elimination of nonvalue adding processes to further increase customer experience. The Group plans to improve the integration of innovative technology to continue its value addition to customers and increase efficiency.

During the year under review, LANKATILES completed its logo redesign which embraces a youthful, contemporary philosophy. The logo redesign supported by steps taken to empower and train employees through local and international training programs giving valuable exposure, is slated to encourage the Group's efforts to proliferate its presence in foreign markets and to penetrate the markets in the USA and India.

#### **RESPONSE TO CHALLENGES**

Sri Lanka's GDP contracted by 7.8% in 2023 following a 3.6% decline the previous year. Despite the contraction in the economy, the Group was able to capitalize on market opportunities by increasing cost efficiency an adopting agile strategic actions. Additionally, by managing existing sales the Group was able to manage its profit margins during the year under review.

The sourcing of both local and imported raw material was a major challenge during the year due to scarcity and instability of prices. However, through effective research and development, Lanka Tiles PLC was able to test new raw materials to continue production processes without interruptions.

The Group experienced a 20% decline in demand mostly affected by the decline in the disposable income of customers and reduced spending ability. Agile strategic actions together with focused marketing efforts to maintain existing sales resulted in the profitability of the Group. Despite the challenges, the Group capitalized on its domestic market presence and increased its direct dealer network, continued its private dealerships, and established 4 new showrooms at strategic locations to increase its presence to capture market shares.

#### YEAR IN BRIEF

The Group's agreeable performance during the year was an extraordinary achievement given the challenging nature of the operating environment including fluctuating demand and increased taxation. A record revenue growth of 28% to Rs. 18.7 Bn was achieved in 2023 driven by efficient stock utilization and foreign market persuasion. The Group recorded a profit after tax of Rs. 3.7 Bn for the year under review which was significantly affected by increased taxation policies, compared to Rs. 4.1 Bn recorded in 2022.

An increase of 6% to Rs. 12.9 Bn in net assets was recorded by the Group, driven by an increase in retained profits and increased market share. The Group's funding position was affected by changes in the debt to equity ratio to 14% in 2023 compared to 12% in 2022. The liquidity position during the year was adversely affected as current ratio decline from 2.8 to 2.6

The commendable performance of the group is a reflection of the team's resilient spirit and dedication to achieve excellence despite unprecedented challenges.

#### SHAREHOLDER VALUE CREATION

Lanka Tiles PLC is proud to report that two dividend payments were made to shareholders: Rs. 1.90 per share (27th May 2022) as the 3rd interim dividend of 2021/22 and Rs. 6.50 per share (08th March 2023) as the 1st interim of 2022/23.

Based on the Group's exceptional performance during the year, a final dividend of Rs. 1.10 per share has been proposed to be approved by the

### CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE

shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting which would further increase share holder value by 2.6%

#### MATTERS OF GOVERNANCE

The Group has taken an agile strategic approach to address the challenges in the volatile market conditions. As a result, the overall performance of the Group was periodically reviewed to monitor progress with frequent discussions between the Board and the management teams to ensure the best positioning of the Group to take maximum advantage of the market conditions. Despite challenges in the operating environment, well-being of employees was a priority for the Board which kept up the uninterrupted payment of salaries and uncompromised incentive schemes.

#### **PRIORITIZING SUSTAINABILITY**

Lanka Tiles PLC has continued to ensure sustainability across all its processes by engaging in a strategic decisionmaking process with strict adherence to environment, social, and governance principles. The Group engages in practices to promote a responsible culture across all its operations while minimizing wastage, encouraging environmentally friendly actions, and ensuring the safety of its employees, all of which result in the achievement of its goal of sustainable profitability.

#### **FUTURE OUTLOOK**

The economic recovery during the next financial year is expected to remain moderate following the significant contraction recorded during the year under review. The Board has prepared to effectively mitigate challenges and reduce the impact on its functions through the reinforcement of its agile strategy. Lanka Tiles PLC continues its efforts to venture into promising international markets through the introduction of niche products. The efficient handling of inventories and production capacity is expected to improve the Group's cost management.

The Group will continue to bolster its presence in the domestic market through the introduction of new designs catering to the demands of discerning customers while expanding its network through the strengthening of its partnerships islandwide.

Additionally, Lanka Tiles PLC will continue the prudent analysis of its strategy and make calculated alternations best suited to maintain healthy funding and liquidity in an economic environment affected by high interest rates, taxation policies, volatile exchange rates, and debt.

#### **APPRECIATIONS**

I would like to thank our Managing Director for his leadership in guiding Lanka Tiles PLC and the Board of Directors for their valuable counsel in ensuring a commendable performance during a challenging year.

My gratitude is extended to the Senior Management and all the staff for their commitment and loyal support to navigate a year of uncertainties and challenges.

I thank our business partners for the continuation of our business partnerships and our shareholders for their valuable input and belief in Lanka Tiles PLC's ability to weather challenges.

I would also like to thank the customers of LANKATILES, for their patronage and look forward to continuing our partnerships during the coming year.

A.M. Weerasinghe Chairman

31st May 2023

Corporate Governance

### MANAGING DIRECTOR'S MESSAGE

Amidst numerous challenges in the operating environment, the Group's main challenge during the year under review was the shortage of raw materials due to unexpected price hikes within a short period of time. However, the Group was able to mitigate the specific challenge threatening its continuous operations

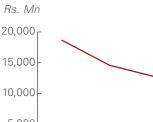




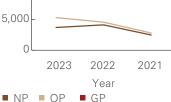
Dear Shareholders,

I am pleased to present you with the Integrated Annual Report of Lanka Tiles PLC for the financial year ended 31st March 2023. The Company recorded an impressive performance with the highest revenue recorded in its history, a 28% increase to Rs. 18.7 Bn compared to the previous year and profit after tax during the year was at Rs. 3.7 Bn.

The remarkable achievement of Lanka Tiles PLC was a direct result of the resolute dedication of the LANKATILES team who has risen to meet the unparalleled challenges posed by uncertainties in the macroeconomic environment. I take pride in their efforts and would also like to take this opportunity to recognize the hard work of our partners, distributors, and other stakeholders, without whom our success would have been hard-pressed to achieve.



Performance



### MANAGING DIRECTOR'S MESSAGE







GROSS PROFIT Rs. 8,428 Mn (2022:Rs. 6,608 Mn

#### **CONQUERING CHALLENGES**

The domestic economy was affected by the financial crisis and political instability in the midst of the country defaulting on its foreign debt. The resulting impact across several sectors ensued challenges such as fuel shortages, severe power outages, scarcity of imported raw materials, and soaring cost of production. Additionally, rising inflation and depreciation of the rupee impacted industries including the tile manufacturing sector.

Amidst numerous challenges in the operating environment, the Group's main challenge during the year under review was the shortage of raw materials due to unexpected price hikes within a short period of time. However, the Group was able to mitigate the specific challenge threatening its continuous operations by swiftly adapting to use alternative raw materials through an expedited comprehensive testing process, which enabled uninterrupted production. Declining demand was an additional challenge causing stagnation of the Group's production capacity. To ensure timely management of stocks, a production maintenance strategy encouraging production to cater to specific demand and avoid excess was adopted.

The Group managed to overcome these challenges by managing profit margins with existing sales to ensure profitability.

#### STRATEGIC INVESTMENTS

With a focus on solidifying its presence, increasing brand value, improving its product offerings, and process efficiency, Lanka Tiles PLC took strategic steps to continue its investment plans. Digital marketing avenues were pursued to reinforce market infrastructure and improve presence to reach potential demographics. untapped customer The adoption of technology to enhance customer experience and streamlining of processes have greatly contributed to the increase in efficiency and improved value addition to customers. The Group has made a total investment of Rs. 87 Mn to improve its digital presence during the vear.

#### PERFORMANCE DURING THE YEAR

The year under review was one of success for Lanka Tiles PLC which recorded gross revenue of Rs. 18.7 Bn, a 28% growth compared to the previous year. However, profit after tax was affected by the increase in taxation and recorded Rs. 3.7 Bn, a decline of 10% compared to the previous financial year.

Operating expenses for the year was Rs. 10.3 Bn, a decrease compared to last year due to high costs associated with sourcing material and production due to macroeconomic conditions such as rising inflation, and exchange rate fluctuations. Floor tiles was the most profitable segment recording Rs. 16.1Bn in sales and accounting for 87% of the total revenue. The Mosaic tile range contributed 4% to the revenue, comparable to the 6% recorded last year, and continues to increase its contribution to the Group's margins.

#### **STRATEGIC PLANNING**

Lanka Tiles PLC employed an agile strategy geared to accommodate changes in the susceptible operating environment. As a result, efforts were focused on maintaining product prices to accommodate the decrease in purchasing power of consumers due to economic constraints. Strategic evaluation of different product ranges was continued to determine the retirement of underperforming products and the introduction of inventive products to ensure sustainability in production.

With a keen focus on expanding its export footprint, the Group has taken steps to improve the production of its Mosaics tile range. The installation of a new kiln and expanded capacities is set to increase the production of Mosaics tiles as a part of the Group's strategy to enhance its international presence. Its strategy also involved the introduction of necessary processes and modifications to improve the efficiency of existing machinery.

LANKATILES launched a 'brand citizenship behaviour' initiative to spread awareness with regards to its improved brand personality adopted with the design of its new logo. Under the initiative, awareness campaigns were launched to demonstrate new brand personality traits and educate employees on how best to adopt them.

#### **VISION FOR THE FUTURE**

The Group has displayed an excellent performance during the year under review and plans to continue efforts to ensure a commendable performance in the future. Ensuring the continuation of sales is expected to be of concern during the next year, which is likely to continue to be affected by the devaluation of the rupee and lessened spending power of customers and potential customers.

The Group will continue its efforts to strategically explore international markets and expand its operations as it moves forward along with improved cost management, strategies, and negotiations with key international markets. Additionally, further investments for the training and development of the human resources of Lanka Tiles PLC is expected to improve stakeholder engagement and value creation.

As a well-known premier brand in the country, LANKATILES look forward to continue its contributions to strengthen the country's economic situation while driving profitable, sustainable growth through the adoption of appropriate strategies.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to express my gratitude to our Chairman and the Board of Directors for their support and guidance in successfully steering the Group through a challenging year. I thank the LANKATILES team for their determined spirit, commitment, and focus in ensuring the success of the Group during a particularly tough year.

I extend a heartfelt thank you to our partners and distributors who have been of immense help in increasing our brand value and maintaining suitable inventory. I thank our shareholders for their trust in the Board of Directors and the team at Lanka Tiles PLC. We will continue to keep your best interest in mind and put every effort to add value to your investments in the Group.

Finally, my sincere appreciation is given to our loyal customers for choosing LANKATILES as your preferred brand of choice in creating sophisticated interiors. We look forward to your continued patronage.

JAPM Jayasekera Managing Director

31st May 2023

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**





1

Mr. A M Weerasinghe Chairman

4 Mr.T GThoradeniya Director

### 2

Mr. J A P M Jayasekera Managing Director

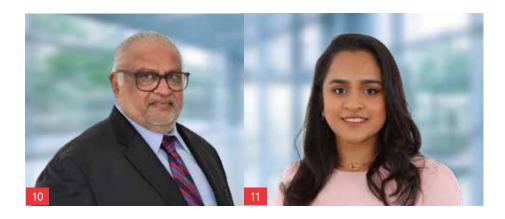
5 Mr. K D G Gunaratne Director

#### 3 Dr. S Selliah Director

6 Ms. A M L Page Director

**Financial Statements** 





### 7

Mr. J A N R Adhihetty Director

#### 10

Mr. J R Gunarathne Director



Mr. S M Liyanage Director

#### 11

Ms. K A D B Perera Director



### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### Mr. A M Weerasinghe

#### Chairman

Founder of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC in 1990 and currently serving as the Chairman of this Company. A Gem Merchant by profession. Mr. Weerasinghe has been in the business field for more than 38 years involved in Real Estate, Construction, Transportation & Hospital Industry, and has been a Landed Proprietor.

In addition to the above, he is the Chairman of Lanka Walltiles PLC, Lanka Ceramic PLC, Singhe Hospitals PLC, Weerasinghe Property Development (Pvt) Ltd, Trade Huts (Pvt) Ltd, and Weerasinghe Gems (Pvt) Ltd.

He also serves as a Director of Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC and Swisstek Aluminum Limited.

#### Mr. J A P M Jayasekera

#### Managing Director

Mahendra Jayasekera is the Managing Director of Lanka Walltiles PLC, Lanka Tiles PLC, Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC and Swisstek Aluminium Limited. He is the Chairman of Sri Lanka Cost and Management Accounting Standards Board.

He has an honours degree in Business Administration from the University of Sri Jayewardenapura and is a fellow member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka. He holds a Master of Arts in Buddhist Studies (Distinction Pass) from the University of degree Kelaniya.

He is the President of Colombo Young Men's Buddhist Association.

#### Dr. S Selliah

#### Director

Dr. Selliah holds an MBBS degree and a Master's Degree (M.Phil). He has over two decades of diverse experience in serving on the Boards related to varied fields including Manufacturing, Healthcare, Insurance, Logistics, Packaging, Renewable Power, Plantation, Retail etc. He serves on the Boards of many public listed and private companies. Has extensive experience on serving on Board sub committees as Chairman or Member which include Audit committee, Human Resource and Remuneration committee, Investment committee, Strategic Planning committee, Related Party Transaction committee, Nomination committee, Risk Management committee etc.

Dr. Selliah is currently the Chairman of JAT Holdings PLC. He is also the Deputy Chairman of Asiri Hospital Holdings PLC, Asiri Surgical Hospital PLC and Central Hospitals Private Ltd. He the following listed companies Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC, Lanka Walltiles PLC, ACL Cables PLC, HNB Assurance PLC, Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC. He has also served on many other Listed company Boards in the past. Dr. Selliah has served as a Senior Lecturer in the Faculty of Medicine, University of Kelaniya for many years in the past and served on several committees. He has also been Head of the Department of Physiology for many years during this period at the Faculty. He has also served as a Member of the University Council at the University of Colombo in the past.

#### Mr. T G Thoradeniya

#### Director

Mr. Thoradeniya has over two decades of senior management experience in multi- industry scenarios. He is the Group Director Marketing and Business Development of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC. He sits on the Boards of several public quoted and privately held companies, including Lanka Ceramics PLC, Lanka Walltiles PLC, Lanka Tiles PLC, Hayleys Fibre PLC, Delmege Ltd, Vallibel Plantation Management Ltd, Dipped Products (Thailand) Ltd, Unidil Packaging Ltd, Fentons Ltd and Swisstek Aluminium Ltd, among others. He has been credited as a proven business innovator across industries. A marketer by profession, he was in the pioneering batch of the Chartered Marketers of the Chartered Institute of Marketing (UK).

#### Mr. K D G Gunaratne

#### Director

Mr. Gunaratne studied at St. Thomas' College Mt. Lavinia and was a member of the Western provincial Council during the period 1989 to 2009. He currently holds the posit ion of Chairman Lanka Hotels & Residences (Pvt) Ltd and Urban Investments & Development Company (Pvt) Ltd.

He also serves as a Director of Lanka Walltiles PLC, Lanka Ceramic PLC, Dipped Products PLC, Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC, Singer Industries (Ceylon) PLC and Regnis Lanka PLC and is an Alternate Director at Horana Plantations PLC.

#### Ms. A M L Page

#### Director

Ms. Anjalie Page holds a BSc (Hons) Psychology (First Class) from the University of Nottingham, United Kingdom and a MSc degree in Economics, Finance and Management (Distinction) from the University of Bristol, United Kingdom.

Ms. Page has experience across the financial services and humanitarian development industries, with in a focus on strategy, project and stakeholder management and marketing. Her career includes working extensively across Sri Lanka as well as overseas.

Ms. Page serves on the Boards of Lanka Walltiles PLC and Lanka Ceramics PLC.

#### Mr. J A N R Adhihetty

#### Director

Mr. Amrith Adhihetty has full membership of CPA, Australia and holds a B.Com degree from University of Macquarie, Sydney, Australia. After completing his studies he worked as a Financial Analyst at Hitachi Data Systems Australia Pty Ltd prior to returning to Sri Lanka.

Mr. Adhihetty has a wide range of experience in business development, financial reporting, business restructuring and marketing with a demonstrated ability to synthesize technical analysis into business insights.

Presently he is attached to Delmege Forsyth & Co. Ltd as a Director.

#### Mr. S M Liyanage

#### Director

Mr. Liyanage is a respected professional with over 10 years' experience and a record for exceptional performance. He has demonstrated transformational leadership in business transformation for the companies under the Vallibel One PLC Group. He has a degree in Bachelor of Science in Industrial Management and Statistics from the Wayamba University of Sri Lanka and Master of Business Administration from University of Kelaniya. He holds a Diploma in Information Technology from the University of Colombo.

He currently serves as a Group Director- Continuous Improvement and Research at Vallibel One PLC, where he is responsible for business strategic planning, supply chain development, developing new business and coordinating manufacturing excellence projects at the Vallibel Group of Companies. He currently serves on the Board of Directors of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC, Lanka Walltiles PLC, Lanka Ceramics PLC, Swisstek Aluminium Limited, Uni Dil Packaging Limited and Horana Plantations PLC. He was certified as a Lean Six Sigma Black Belt and has trained as a Lean Six Sigma Master Black Belt. He was also declared as a certified TPM practitioner and has a publication on the topic of Lean Six Sigma 4.0 at the OELSS conference in Colombo. Mr. Liyanage is a Member of the Alumina Association of SSMI Asia and Global. He has participated in International Business and Management at MSU, Malaysia.

#### Mr. S R Jayaweera

#### Director

Mr. S R Jayaweera was appointed to the Board of Lanka Tiles PLC on 9th October 2020. Mr. Jayaweera counts over two decades of experience in working for top corporates including several John Keells Group of Companies listed on the Colombo Stock Exchange. He brings with him years of expertise in the fields of Financial Accounting, Management Accounting, Hotel Management, Manufacturing, Retail, Audit and Compliance. He is also serves as a Non Executives Director on the Board of Lanka Walltiles PLC, Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC and Delmage Ltd.

#### Mr J R Gunarate

#### Director

Mr. J R Gunaratne has over 40 years of experience in Strategic Planning, Production & Distribution, Industrial Relations and Change Management in the Food & Beverage, Plantations and Leisure Sectors. During his career at John Keells Holdings PLC, he has held Directorships in several listed and private companies of the John Keells Group. He has been a Member of the Food Advisory Council of the Ministry of Health and a Member of the Council for Hotel & Tourism of the Employer's Federation of Ceylon. He was the Founder Chairman of the Beverage Association of Sri Lanka.

#### Ms. K A D B Perera

#### Director

Ms. Brindhiini Perera has earned a Masters in Mechanical Engineering from Imperial College London. Her studies included comprehensive coverage of subjects such as Manufacturing Technology and Management, Entrepreneurship, Corporate Finance, Statistics, and Mathematics.

She serves as a Non-Executive Director in several companies listed on the Colombo Stock Exchange including Vallibel One PLC, Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC, Lanka Walltiles PLC, Haycarb PLC, Dipped Products PLC, Hayleys Fabric PLC, The Kingsbury PLC, Hayleys Leisure PLC and Singer (Sri Lanka) PLC. She also serves on the Board of Eurocarb Products Ltd (UK), Delmege Limited, Otwo Biscuit (Private) Limited, The Canbury Biscuit Company Limited, Manatee Clothing Company (Pvt) Ltd and Dhammika & Priscilla Perera Foundation.

# SENIOR MANAGEMENT



Mahendra Jayasekera Managing Director



Nandajith Somaratne Director - Manufacturing



Shirley Mahendra Director - Group Marketing



Sajeewani Amarasinghe General Manager (Finance)



Patrick Piyasena Technical Consultant



Prasad Keerthiratna Assistant General Manager - IT



Kaushalya Sudasinghe Assistant General Manager - Sales



Anura Ratnayake Group Business Development Manager



Kapila Ranatunga Group Commercial Manager



Sumeda Medawela Assistant General Manager (Plant)



**B A MThilakasiri** Group Stores Manager



Daminda Perera Group Head of Marketing



Athula Hewapathirana Group HR Manager



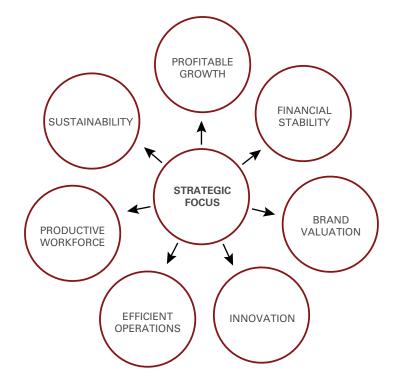
Nilanga Fernando Group Financial Accountant

# ORIGINATIVE RESULTS

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### STRATEGY

The Group places trust in a carefully and subtly developed strategy in business operations to thrive the organization towards success. Amidst plentiful challenges in the year under review, Lanka Tiles PLC altered and strengthened its strategy to remain resilient in the industry. At the same time, we focused on opportunities for growth and expansion. Key areas of focus in the strategy and the progress made under each focus area are comprehensively set out in this section.



#### PROFITABILITY GROWTH

| Measures taken             | • | Managing to maintain our margins with our existing sales and ensuring profitability amidst ample challenges in the operating environment  |
|----------------------------|---|---|
|                            | • | Grabbing growth opportunities in the overseas markets, especially in USA and India:<br>enhancing our presence in the USA by investing more to strengthen our relationship with<br>our main distributor there and doubling up our efforts in India |
|                            | ٠ | Strengthening the distribution channel by adding new dealers and new showrooms  |
|                            | ٠ | Reduced costs by adopting various new systems and procedures  |
| Key Performance Indicators | • | Revenue growth 28%  |
|                            | • | Increase in the operating profit 17%  |

#### FINANCIAL STABILITY

| Measures taken             | ٠ | Maintaining a sound cash flow position to drive the company's growth             |
|----------------------------|---|--|
|                            | • | Effective working capital management to ensure an uninterrupted production cycle |
|                            | • | Expansion of funding capacity to generate more sales and profits                 |
| Key Performance Indicators | ٠ | Return on Equity 29%   |
|                            | • | Interest cover 22 times  |
|                            | • | Gearing ratio 14%  |

#### **BRAND VALUATION**

| Measures taken             | ٠ | Made alterations to the brand identity and the brand personality with the implementation of a new logo            |
|----------------------------|---|---|
|                            | ٠ | Initiated the concept of 'Brand Citizenship Behaviour'  |
|                            | • | Strengthening our marketing efforts by enhancing our digital presence through investing more in digital marketing |
| Key Performance Indicators | • | Brand value Rs.2,084 Mn   |
|                            | ٠ | Revenue achieved Rs.18,684 Mn   |
|                            | ٠ | New designs 46  |
| INNOVATION                 |   |   |

| Measures taken             | ٠ | Launch of new products with multiple new designs and new sizes  |
|----------------------------|---|---|
|                            | • | Exploring the potential to use alternative raw materials and swiftly adapting to use them in a situation of short supply of our primary raw materials |
|                            | • | Earned the recognition of "Most Innovative and Informative Trade Stall" at the Architect Exhibition 2023 held at BMICH                                |
| Key Performance Indicators | ٠ | New showrooms 4   |
|                            | • | Investments in R&D Rs. 13 Mn  |

#### EFFICIENT OPERATIONS

| ٠ | Continuous infrastructure developments in the factory to improve efficiency              |
|---|--|
| • | Installation of the SAP system to ease the resource planning process of the organization |
| ٠ | Profit per employee Rs. 5 Mn   |
| • | Revenue per employee Rs. 25 Mn   |
|   | •  |

#### PRODUCTIVE WORKFORCE

| Measures taken             | ٠ | Initiation of the concept 'Transforming People – Intent Into Brand Value Strategy'  |
|----------------------------|---|---|
|                            | • | Successful efforts were taken in the implementation of the concept of 'Total Productive Maintenance'.                                   |
|                            | ٠ | Reinforcing the 'Spiritual Management Programme'  |
|                            | • | Conducted a series of training programmes to facilitate employees in acquiring new knowledge and skills and improving the existing ones |
|                            | • | Continuous engagement with employees in various forms to improve their well-being   |
| Key Performance Indicators | ٠ | Sales growth 28%  |
|                            | • | Employee retention rate 79%   |

#### SUSTAINABILITY

|                            | _ |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Measures taken             | • | Aligning the manufacturing process to ensure environmental compliance                 |
|                            | • | Monitoring the consumption of finite resources  |
|                            | • | Providing indirect employment opportunities   |
|                            | • | Implementation of CSR projects uplifting the standard of education, people, religious |
|                            |   | institutions, and hospitals in regions where our factories are located                |
| Key Performance Indicators | ٠ | Water consumption 194 Mn Litres   |
|                            | • | Electricity consumption 22 Mn KWH   |
|                            | • | Raw material consumption 94,745 MT  |
|                            | • | Expenses on CSR activities Rs. 3.1Mn  |

# MATERIALITY

The issues that have the greatest potential impact on the Group's ability to create value are material matters and these are critical in deciding strategy and resource allocation. Examining the organization's operating landscape, stakeholder considerations as well as strengths and weaknesses proactively, material concerns are assessed continually.

The materiality in Lanka Tiles PLC describes the benefits of the Group's financial and non-financial variables to the stakeholders and their significance to Lanka Tiles. It is depicted in this report how well our strategy and resource allocation have helped us overcome material issues.

#### Materiality Matrix

Exceptional concerns in the economic landscape led to significant changes in the materiality landscape. This is reflected in the list of material issues. It is noteworthy that certain issues have shown an increase in importance and hence require higher managerial consideration.



IMPORTANCE TO THE STAKEHOLDERS

#### Materiality Analysis

The Group has interacted effectively with stakeholders in numerous ways with varying intensities to create a wide array of values under economic, social and environmental spheres, as shown below:

|          | Material Topic                     | Change in<br>Materiality<br>Compared<br>to FY<br>2021/22 | Corresponding GRI Topic  | Related Capitals   | Related<br>Stakeholders                              |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|          | Economic Performance               | ţ  | GRI: 201 Economic Performance<br>GRI:203 Indirect Economic Impacts<br>GRI: 204 Procurement Practices | Financial Capital<br>Manufactured Capital<br>Intellectual Capital            | Employees<br>Shareholders<br>Customers<br>Regulators |
| ECONOMIC | Market Presence                    | ţ  | GRI: 202 Market Presence   | Financial Capital<br>Manufactured Capital<br>Human Capital<br>Social Capital | Employees<br>Shareholders<br>Customers<br>Regulators |
|          | Anti-corruption                    | ſ  | GRI 205: Anti-corruption   | Intellectual Capital<br>Social Capital                                       | Employees<br>Regulators<br>Business Partners         |
|          | Anti-competitive<br>Behaviour      | 1  | GRI 206: Anti-competitive behaviour  | Intellectual Capital<br>Social Capital                                       | Employees<br>Community                               |
|          | Employment                         | 1  | GRI 401: Employment  | Financial Capital<br>Manufactured Capital<br>Human Capital<br>Social Capital | Employees<br>Community<br>Regulators                 |
|          | Occupational Health and<br>Safety  | ſ  | GRI 403: Occupational health and safety  | Financial Capital<br>Human Capital<br>Social Capital                         | Employees<br>Customers                               |
| AL       | Training and Diversity             | ſ  | GRI 404: Training and education  | Financial Capital<br>Intellectual Capital<br>Human Capital                   | Employees<br>Community                               |
| SOCIAL   | Diversity and Equal<br>Opportunity | -  | GRI 405: Diversity and equal opportunity   | Intellectual Capital<br>Human Capital<br>Social Capital                      | Employees<br>Community                               |
|          | Non-discriminations                | -  | GRI 406: Non-discrimination  | Intellectual Capital<br>Human Capital<br>Social Capital                      | Employees<br>Community<br>Regulators                 |
|          | Customer Health and<br>Safety      | _  | GRI 416: Customer health and safety  | Social Capital   | Customers<br>Regulators                              |
|          | Marketing and Branding             | 1  | GRI: 417 Marketing and Labelling   | Financial Capital<br>Social Capital  | Employees<br>Community                               |

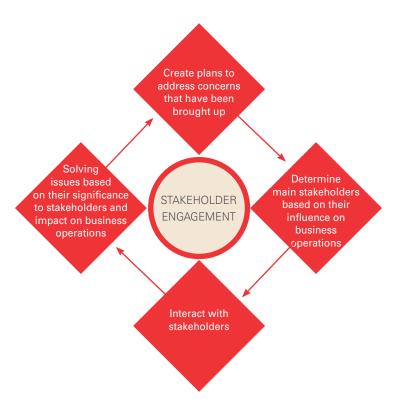
### MATERIALITY

|             | Material Topic                 | Change in<br>Materiality<br>Compared<br>to FY<br>2021/22 | Corresponding GRITopic  | Related Capitals                                       | Related<br>Stakeholders                                   |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
|             | Local Communities              | 1  | GRI 413: Local communities  | Financial Capital<br>Social Capital<br>Natural Capital | Community   |
|             | Socio-economic<br>Compliance   | 1  | GRI 419: Socioeconomic Compliance   | Social Capital<br>Natural Capital                      | Employees<br>Community<br>Regulators<br>Business Partners |
| ENVIRONMENT | Energy Consumption             | ţ  | GRI 302 Energy  | Manufactured Capital<br>Natural Capital                | Employees<br>Community<br>Regulators<br>Business Partners |
| ENV         | Environment Footprint          | ţ  | GRI 301: Materials<br>GRI 302: Energy GRI 303: Water and<br>effluents<br>GRI 305: Emissions<br>GRI 306: Waste | Manufactured Capital<br>Natural Capital                | Employees<br>Community<br>Regulators<br>Business Partners |
|             | Compliance with<br>Environment | ţ  | GRI: 307 Environmental Compliance   | Natural Capital  | Employees<br>Community<br>Regulators<br>Business Partners |

Corporate Governance

### STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

LankaTiles PLC recognizes the significance of satisfying the needs of its stakeholders for the Company's endurance and worth. It employs both formal and informal strategies to engage with stakeholders and prioritize resolving issues that impact their operations. Lanka Tiles PLC considers stakeholder engagement and continual communication as essential for their business triumph. Hence various communication techniques are in place for periodical evaluation of their efficacy.



|  |                            | Employee                    |   |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Method of Engagement                                     | Frequency of<br>Engagement | Interests/<br>Expectations  | Managing interests/Expectations   |
| Training sessions  | Frequently                 | Fair remuneration           | - Benchmarked remuneration packages   |
| Self-development programmes                              | Continuously               | Work-life balance           | <ul> <li>in line with the industry</li> <li>- Annual profit share, incentives, death</li> </ul>             |
| Entertainment events                                     | Annually                   | Employee benefits           | donations   |
| Religious, cultural and International Days' celebrations | Annually                   | Workplace health and safety | - Provision of a comfortable and healthy working environment  |
| Direct interaction with Senior<br>Management             | Annually                   | Conducive workplace         | <ul> <li>Open door policy with senior<br/>management</li> <li>Conducting technical, internal and</li> </ul> |
| Formal performance appraisals                            | As needed                  | Training &<br>Development   | external training sessions<br>- Fair and transparent performance  |
| Regular meetings with unions                             | Regularly                  | Job security                | appraisal system<br>- Recognition of services of employees  |
| Communication of company performance                     | Quarterly                  | Career progression          | - necognition of services of employees  |

### STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

| Customer  |                            |                                |   |  |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Method of Engagement                                  | Frequency of<br>Engagement | Interests/<br>Expectations     | Managing interests/Expectations   |  |
| Face-to-face interactions at our own showrooms        | Regularly                  | Value for money                | <ul><li>Driving cost efficiencies</li><li>Quality certifications</li></ul>                        |  |
| Trade Exhibitions                                     | Annually                   | Product quality                | <ul> <li>Product quality assurance processes</li> <li>Managing price and volume growth</li> </ul> |  |
| Sales team engagement                                 | Continuous Basis           | Choice of products             | - Island-wide presence  |  |
| Third-party satisfaction surveys and industry studies | Continuous Basis           | Availability and accessibility | -   |  |
| Customer Hotline                                      | 24/7                       | Consumer promotions            | -   |  |
| Social media platforms                                | Continuous Basis           |                                | -   |  |
| Call Centre   | 24/7                       |                                | -   |  |

#### Shareholder

| Method of Engagement                                    | Frequency of<br>Engagement | Interests/<br>Expectations    | Managing interests/Expectations   |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Board representation of major shareholders              | Continuous Basis           | Earnings and dividends        | <ul> <li>Safeguarding our market position</li> <li>Corporate Governance and Risk</li> </ul> |
| Interim Financial Statements                            | Quarterly                  | Growth prospects              | management — - Improving manufacturing capacity and   |
| Press Releases  | As needed                  | Transparency                  | efficiency  |
| Annual General Meeting and publication of Annual Report | Annually                   | Environment and social impact |   |
| CSE announcements                                       | Continuous Basis           | Governance                    |   |
| Corporate website                                       | Continuous Basis           | Share price and liquidity     |   |
| One-to-one engagement                                   | As needed                  |                               |   |

| Supplier                         |                            |   |   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Method of Engagement             | Frequency of<br>Engagement | Interests/<br>Expectations              | Managing interests/Expectations   |
| Supplier assessment and feedback | As needed                  | Increased business                      | - Established procurement processes   |
| Managing relationships           | As needed                  | Transparent<br>procurement<br>processes | <ul> <li>Established procurement processes</li> <li>Ensured timely payments</li> <li>Quality assurance processes to</li> <li>provide constructive feedback</li> </ul> |
| Visits                           | Regularly                  | Timely payments                         |   |
|                                  |                            | Constructive feedback                   | _   |

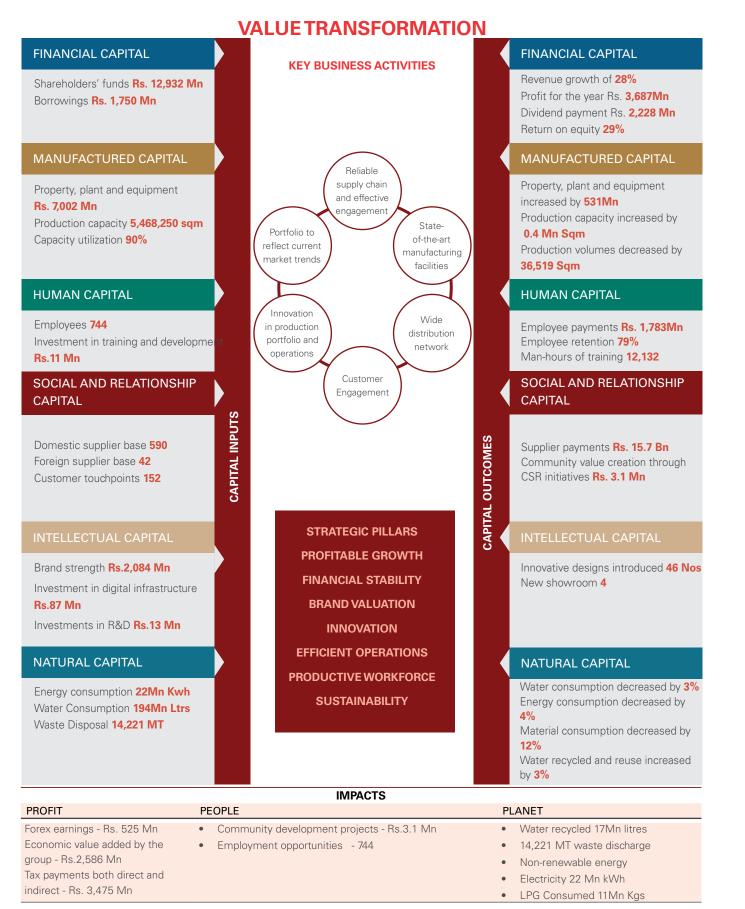
| Distributor                                     |                            |                            |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Method of Engagement                            | Frequency of<br>Engagement | Interests/<br>Expectations | Managing interests/Expectations  |  |
| Dedicated teams to handle distribution networks | Regularly                  | Incentives and rewards     | - Product innovation to drive customer demand  |  |
| Regular assessments of performance and feedback | Regularly                  | Customer demand            | <ul> <li>Advertising and marketing<br/>communications to create demand</li> <li>Proactive forecasting and planning to</li> </ul> |  |
|   |                            | Marketing communications   | enhance demand visibility  |  |
|   |                            | Logistics                  | -  |  |
|   |                            | Support for growth         |  |  |

| -                          | legulators   | Regulators   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Frequency of<br>Engagement | Interests/<br>Expectations                               | Managing interests/Expectations  |  |  |  |  |
| Regularly                  | Compliance with regulations                              | <ul><li>Employment opportunities</li><li>Socioeconomic progress</li></ul>  |  |  |  |  |
| As needed                  | Timely filing of returns and payments                    | <ul> <li>Environment-related issues</li> <li>Support for community needs</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |
| Continuous Basis           | Foreign currency<br>Earnings                             | -  |  |  |  |  |
| Continuous Basis           | Economic value<br>creation                               | -  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | Support for growth                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            | Engagement<br>Regularly<br>As needed<br>Continuous Basis | EngagementExpectationsRegularlyCompliance with<br>regulationsAs neededTimely filing of returns<br>and paymentsContinuous BasisForeign currency<br>EarningsContinuous BasisEconomic value<br>creation |  |  |  |  |

| Со | m | m |   | n | ity |  |
|----|---|---|---|---|-----|--|
| 00 | ш | ш | u | п | ιιy |  |

| Method of Engagement                                      | Frequency of<br>Engagement | Interests/<br>Expectations  | Managing interests/Expectations   |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Recruit from local communities where skills are available | As needed                  | Employment opportunities    | - Recruit from local communities wh<br>possible   |  |  |
| CSR projects  | Continuous Basis           | Socio-economic<br>progress  | <ul> <li>Provide opportunities for local<br/>entrepreneurs where possible</li> <li>Managing environmental impacts in</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Entertain grievances from the community                   | Regularly                  | Environment related issues  | compliance with CEA requirements  |  |  |
| Public events   | Continuous Basis           | Support for community needs | -   |  |  |
| Corporate Website   | Continuous Basis           | Support for growth          |   |  |  |
| Social media interactions and press releases              | Continuous Basis           |                             |   |  |  |

# STRATEGIC VALUE CREATION



### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

Lanka Tiles PLC is part of a manufacturing industry relying on goods and services for its production process and is influenced by a number of factors in the external and internal landscape. The year under review experienced significant changes in the macro-economy which in turn, required the strengthening of the Company's risk management processes. Lanka Tiles PLC follows a structured risk management process to enable the identification and effective mitigation of risks and overcome uncertainty to achieve its business aims and objectives.



#### **PRINCIPAL RISKS**

The principal risks concerning Lanka Tiles PLC during the year under review resulted from a number of factors including financial, governmental, and industrial considerations. The risks impacting the company in its strategic endeavours to achieve targets and the respective mitigating measure used to address the particular risks are as stated below.

#### **RISK GOVERNANCE**

The Board of Directors bears responsibility for managing the company's risk exposure. In the discharge of the riskrelated duties, the Board is assisted by the Audit Committee. Additionally, the two Committees engage with the corporate management and other employees to ensure the management of risk exposures within acceptable limits.

#### **RISK DRIVERS**

During the year ended 31st March 2023, the operating environment was noticeably affected by a number of complexities. The increased risks necessitated a meticulous risk management process to address a number of challenges stemming from the macro-economic uncertainties such as the sharp devaluation of the rupee and high inflation which resulted in economic challenges and a decrease in demand. Additionally, the lack of availability of essentials such as fuel during the year under review resulted in transportation systems being affected and disruptions in the supply chain.

#### PRINCIPLES OF RISK MANAGEMENT

The Risk Management Process of Lanka Tiles PLC follows the Three Lines of Defense model which includes employees across the company and requires them to be responsible and accountable in the managing of risks experienced by the company.



#### **EXECUTIVES AND SUPERVISORS**

 Ensure risk exposure remains within limits by identification, assessment, management, and reporting of all risks within control on a daily basis

#### CORPORATE MANAGEMENTTEAM

 Assures risk management across the business through transparent, well-communicated risk policies, and effective monitoring systems

#### THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

 Provides independent assurance and oversight on the effectiveness of the risk management system and internal controls

### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

|                                   |   |  | <b>Risk Rating</b> |        |      |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------|------|
| Risk                              | Risk Indicators and Possible<br>Impacts   | Mitigation Strategies  |                    | Medium | High |
| Restrictions on imports           | <ul> <li>Challenges in sourcing raw material</li> <li>Decline in production due to lack of raw material</li> <li>Loss of market share</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Introduction of alternative raw material</li> <li>Continuation of the new brand of tiles</li> <li>Continuous innovations to introduce new tile designs</li> <li>Price controls</li> </ul>   |                    | Х      |      |
| High inflation                    | <ul> <li>Interruptions to continuous<br/>production and business<br/>growth</li> <li>Uncontrolled increase in<br/>production costs</li> </ul>   | <ul><li>Flexible strategic actions to<br/>manage costs</li><li>Maintaining sales volume</li></ul>  |                    |        | Х    |
| Changes in government policies    | <ul> <li>Restrictions on the importation<br/>of raw material</li> <li>Changes in taxation policies</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Maintaining a positive<br/>relationship with regulators and<br/>policymakers</li> <li>Switch to alternative raw<br/>material</li> </ul>   |                    |        | Х    |
| Fluctuations in the exchange rate | <ul> <li>Sharp depreciation of the SL rupee against the US dollar</li> <li>Decline in foreign reserves</li> <li>Impact on the prices of raw materials, spare parts, and overall operations</li> <li>Lack of inclination from banks to open LCs</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Consistent monitoring of the exchange rate movement</li> <li>Expansion of production operations internationally</li> <li>Maintaining optimum capacity and managing exposure through hedging and other techniques</li> </ul>                             |                    |        | Х    |
| Changes in designs and trends     | <ul> <li>Fluctuations in demand<br/>according to the designs and<br/>trends</li> <li>Increased costs of holding high<br/>inventory</li> <li>Impact on revenue</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Consistent development and<br/>introduction of new designs<br/>and styles</li> <li>Expansion of dealerships and<br/>showroom network</li> <li>Conduct market research to<br/>analyse consumers' purchase<br/>trends</li> </ul>                          |                    | Х      |      |
| Retention of employees            | <ul> <li>Migration of employees due to socio-economic challenges</li> <li>Increased costs to attract and train new employees</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Uninterrupted continuation<br/>of benefits such as salary<br/>increments, incentives, and<br/>special allowances</li> <li>Investment in employee<br/>training and development</li> <li>Provision of opportunities for<br/>career progression</li> </ul> | Х                  |        |      |

|                                 |   |   |     | Risk Rating | 9    |
|---------------------------------|---|---|-----|-------------|------|
| Risk                            | Risk Indicators and Possible<br>Impacts   | Mitigation Strategies   | Low | Medium      | High |
| Disruptions in the supply chain | <ul> <li>Interruptions to the timely<br/>management of inventory</li> <li>Increased customer<br/>dissatisfaction</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Maintenance of adequate<br/>fuel stocks to facilitate<br/>transportation</li> <li>Employing an external<br/>service provider to handle the<br/>transportation of inventory</li> </ul>  | Х   |             |      |
| Product risks                   | <ul> <li>Poor quality products affect<br/>customer satisfaction</li> <li>Impacts the competitiveness of<br/>the product</li> </ul>                                    | <ul> <li>Adherence to strict quality controls and monitoring processes</li> <li>Prioritize research and development</li> <li>Maintain partnerships with international counterparts to encourage knowledge sharing to improve production facilities</li> </ul>   | Х   |             |      |
| Brand and reputational risks    | <ul> <li>Affects the relationship<br/>with customers and other<br/>stakeholders</li> <li>Decrease in the brand value</li> <li>Risk to the brand reputation</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Strict adherence to<br/>relevant labour, social, and<br/>environmental protection<br/>regulations and policies</li> <li>Conduct regular audits</li> <li>Educate employees to build<br/>awareness and establish a<br/>culture of compliance</li> <li>Integrate social media to<br/>support brand-strengthening<br/>initiatives</li> <li>Initiation of the concept<br/>'Transforming People – Intent<br/>Into Brand Value Strategy'</li> </ul> | Х   |             |      |

#### STATEMENT OF RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL ADEQUACY

The Board confirms that an effective risk management and internal control framework and an ongoing process is in place to minimise all potential risks and their probability of impact on the company and its business. The Board also confirms all risks were reviewed using internal and external parties and were deliberated upon by the Board and if necessary, corrective actions were taken. The Board assures that the reliability of financial statements presented herein has been done in accordance with applicable accounting standards and regulatory requirements and taking into account all risk factors. The Board declares that it has not found any significant risks that may impact the operation of the business as a going concern, or will impact the financial stability or the business materially.

A.M.Weerasinghe

AMM

JAPM Jayasekera Managing Director

### **OPERATING ENVIRONMENT**



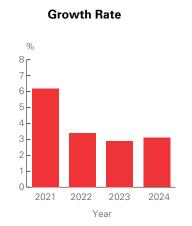
Escalation in global inflation made the governments in most countries around the world tighten their monetary policies which ultimately resulted in a dramatic decline in the global economic activity during the financial year under concern. With the global economic downturn, Sri Lanka experienced an unprecedented slowdown in economic activity which eventually turned into an economic crisis. The economic recession adversely affected almost all the sectors which contribute to the GDP and it reversed the post-pandemic recovery of the country. The construction sector is one such sector which was hit hard by the collapse of the global and domestic economy.

#### **GLOBAL ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE**

#### **Global Economic Growth**

Global economic growth in 2022 was expected at 3.4% according to the IMF's World Economic Outlook (WEO) update and it was a considerable decline from the 6.2% growth estimated for 2021. The sharp deceleration which was obvious in the global economic activity was a direct result of the monetary policy tightening by central banks throughout the world with the intention of regulating the excessive inflation caused by the Russia-Ukraine war and a recurrence of COVID-19 in China.

Global growth is predicted to decline to 2.9% in 2023 before rebounding to 3.1% in 2024, as per the WEO update of January 2023.



#### **Global Inflation**

Global inflation was forecasted to reach its highest level in 2022 and then begin to fall in 2023 due to the weakening demand and easing of commodity prices. As per the WEO update of January 2023, global consumer prices ascended by 8.8% in 2022, relative to 4.7% in 2021. A collective impact of both the demand and supply factors led to the inflation spike in 2022. The lingering effects of The construction industry used to make a contribution of 8-10% to the national GDP and provide direct and indirect employment for over 1.2 Mn. Amidst the contraction in the Sri Lankan economy which was worsened by several factors including the severe dearth of foreign currency, shortages of fuel and food and high foreign debt, the construction industry shrank rapidly by 20.9% in 2022.

ultra-easy monetary and fiscal support and the pandemic which resulted in prolonged pricing pressures were on the demand side and the insufficient supply of key commodities, capacity limitations and supply chain disruptions were on the supply side.

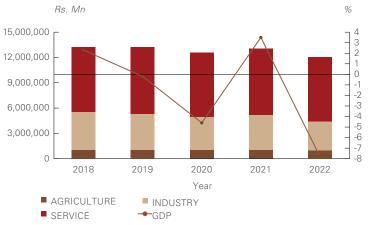
#### DOMESTIC ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE

#### **Economic Growth**

The real GDP is expected to decrease by 7.8% in 2022, compared to a 3.5% increase in 2021, according to the preliminary forecasts from the Department of Census and Statistics (DCS). Reversing the post-

pandemic recovery, the repercussions of the severe economic crisis pushed the Sri Lankan economy towards its worst economic downturn, since its independence, in 2022.

The agriculture sector, which has been underperforming since 2019, declined by 4.6% in 2022, compared to the previous year. The industrial sector dropped by 16.0% year on year in 2022, owing mostly to sluggish performance in the construction and manufacturing subsectors amid significant raw material shortages and input cost increases. The energy crisis and the tighter monetary conditions were among the other factors which had an impact on the performance of the industry subsectors. The construction subsector, which formed 28.0% of the industry sector, contracted by 20.9% year on year in 2022. Regardless of the resilient performance of the services sector in the first quarter of 2022, the economic setbacks hampered further expansion in the sector, resulting in a 2.0% year-on-year contraction in 2022.



#### Gross Domestic Product

#### Inflation Rate

Reflecting the impact of tight monetary policy and the gradual reduction of supply-side disruptions, consumer price inflation began to fall after reaching its peak in September 2022. The effect of considerably tight monetary policy and other measures in demand management including prioritizing essential imports and lowering food and energy prices contributed to the control of the pace of headline inflation since the latter part of 2022.

Accordingly, year-on-year headline inflation, as assessed by the Colombo Consumer Price Index (CCPI, 2013=100), which was 12.1% at the end of 2021, surged to 69.8% in September 2022 before easing to 57.2% in December 2022 and the year-on-year headline inflation based on the National Consumer Price Index (NCPI, 2013=100) was 73.7% at the end of September 2022 and 59.2% by the end of 2022, compared to 14.0% at the end of 2021.

The decreased trend in headline inflation that was noticed in the latter half of 2022 continued into 2023.

#### **Interest Rate**

Considering the most recent macroeconomic conditions, anticipated changes and macroeconomic projections, the Central Bank of Sri Lanka maintained the Standing Deposit Facility Rate (SDFR) and the Standing Lending Facility Rate (SLFR) at the levels of 14.50% and 15.50%, respectively. The prevalent tight monetary conditions, the slowing pace of inflation, and the anticipated disinflationary path in the near term were noted in taking the decision to maintain the rates at the above levels.

#### Exchange Rate

rupee depreciated Sri Lanka The significantly by 41.4% against the US dollar by the end of April 2022. However, the exchange rate appreciated substantially during early March 2023, due to the impact of improving foreign exchange market conditions. The Sri Lankan rupee appreciated against the US dollar by 10.9% at the end of March 2023 and the strengthening of the gross official reserves with IMF-EFF funding assistance and market purchases of foreign exchange greatly contributed to this. The Sri Lanka rupee began to fluctuate in late March 2023, reflecting the wider flexibility in determining the currency rate.

#### Manufacturing Sector Performance

Overall manufacturing activity, which represented around 59% of the whole industry sector, decreased by 12.6% year on year in 2022, compared to 7.4% growth in 2021. Due to the negative impact of extended power outages, fuel and key raw material shortages, logistic issues and subdued demand conditions, all manufacturing activities, with the exception of textiles, wearing apparel and leather-related products, contracted during the year concerned.

#### **Construction Sector Performance**

The construction industry used to make a contribution of 8-10% to the national GDP and provide direct and indirect employment for over 1.2 Mn. Amidst the contraction in the Sri Lankan economy which was worsened by several factors including the severe dearth of foreign currency, shortages of fuel and food and high foreign debt, the construction industry shrank rapidly by 20.9% in 2022.

Other than the economic crisis, price hikes in construction materials and the shortage of cement also had a detrimental effect on the output of the Sri Lankan construction industry in 2022. The quantity of cement produced and the cement imports declined by 0.8% in 2021, from 7.2 Mn MT in 2020 to 7.1 Mn MT.

### **OPERATING ENVIRONMENT**

However, the Sri Lankan construction industry is predicted to grow at a 5.5% annual rate from 2023 to 2026, with the support of investments in transport, housing and renewable energy projects together with government policies promoting manufacturing and exports.

#### **Import Performance**

Expenditure on merchandise imports fell significantly within 2022 due to several factors including the effect of the foreign exchange deficiency amid significant BOP stresses, subdued demand conditions, substantial exchange rate depreciation, and administrative measures to prioritize imports. Import expenditure dropped by 11.4% to USD 18,291 Mn in 2022 from USD 20,637 Mn in 2021, owing to a considerable reduction in imports of investment goods and non-food consumer goods.

#### **Export Performance**

Earnings from merchandise exports increased significantly owing primarily to a favourable exchange rate, priority given to export industries when sourcing imported inputs, and the price hikes in the global commodities. As a result, earnings from merchandise exports increased by 4.9% to US\$ 13,106 Mn in 2022 from US\$ 12,499 Mn in 2021.

Impact of the global and domestic economic situation on our business operations

- Demand for our products dropped with the overall contraction in the construction industry.
- Revised tax rates negatively impacted the entire profitability of the group.

- Production costs went high due to several factors including the increase in the prices of both the local and imported raw materials, the increase in electricity and energy costs and labour charges.
- Export sales went low as we were not able to raise the confidence of export buyers due to the country's situation.
- Import of raw materials and export of the finished goods, both, were affected by the economic crisis and government policies.
- Staff retention became a challenge for the Human Resource Management of the organization.

### **BUSINESS LINE REVIEW**

| Financial Capital  | Human Capital   | Social and Relationship<br>Capital  | Intellectual and<br>Manufactured Capital  | Natural Capital  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <ul> <li>Revenue<br/>Rs.18,684Mn</li> <li>Interest Cover<br/>22 Times</li> <li>ROA 20%</li> <li>ROE 29%</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Training Hours 12,132</li> <li>Investments in<br/>Training and<br/>Development Rs.11<br/>Mn</li> <li>New Recruitments<br/>164</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>High Customer<br/>Satisfaction</li> <li>New Suppliers 12</li> <li>Direct Job<br/>Opportunities 744</li> <li>CSR Investments Rs.<br/>3.1 Mn</li> <li>New Showrooms 4</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>CAPEX Rs. 718 Mn</li> <li>Plant and Machinery<br/>Rs.7,002 Mn</li> <li>New Designs 46</li> <li>Brand Value Rs. 2,084<br/>Mn</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Water consumption<br/>by 194.1 Mn Litres</li> <li>Water treatment for<br/>reuse 16.8Mn Litres</li> <li>Raw material<br/>recycled for reuse<br/>8,698MT</li> <li>Emission Reduction<br/>1,942 Tco2 (Scope 1</li> </ul> |

Lanka Tiles has maintained its position as the local tile manufacturing industry's premier brand floor and wall tile manufacturer despite the year being affected by unparalleled challenges in the macroeconomy. Engaging in proactive decision-making and adopting the most suitable measures while staying true to our core values has enabled Lanka Tiles to face the challenges effectively. Lanka Tiles continues to put every effort to conduct all its business affairs in an ethical manner.

Lanka Tiles manufacture a wide range of tile designs, and textures of varying sizes to cater to different market segments it operates in.

The export sales revenue was recorded at Rs. 525 Mn while revenue from domestic sales was recorded at Rs. 18,159 Mn.



#### **OUR PERFORMANCE**

Lanka Tiles managed to record growth in terms of brand equity and profitability despite the challenges in the macroeconomy during the year. Our production capacity was increased by the continuous innovations and reinforcements in our manufacturing abilities. Additionally, the relationship with our stakeholders was strengthened through increased investments to reenforce trust. These measures helped us confirm our reputation as a reliable tile maker in Sri Lanka and increase our top line by 28% over the previous year's Rs. 14,591 Mn. The local sales revenue recorded an increase of 30% and resulted in a 28% increase in the total revenue, to reach Rs. 18,684 Mn. An increase in the gross profit margin from Rs. 6,609 Mn last year to Rs. 8,428 Mn during the year under review was recorded, driven by the continuation of our operations without disruptions.

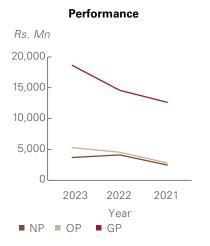
### **BUSINESS LINE REVIEW**

A 17% increase to Rs. 5,298 Mn in the operating profit was recorded driven by topline growth and improvements in profit margins.

The total capital expenditure of the Group was Rs.1,190 Mn. An improvement to Rs. 8,742 Mn of total non-current assets was recorded while the total inventory was Rs.5,037 Mn, up from Rs. 2,474 Mn recorded last year.

Lanka Tiles invested Rs. 319 Mn to improve its machinery and production facilities. The software was upgraded with an investment of Rs. 87 Mn to increase efficiencies in communication, production, and customer value creation.





#### TO THE ECONOMY

Revenue - **Rs. 18,684 Mn** PAT - **Rs. 3,687 Mn** Export income - **Rs. 525 Mn** Taxes paid by the Company - **Rs. 3,475 Mn** 

#### TO THE ENVIRONMENT

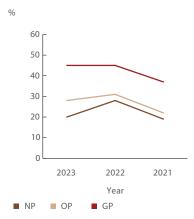
Raw material consumption -

**94,745 MT** Electricity consumption -

**21,985,884 KWH** Water consumption :

**194 Mn Litres** 

#### **Profit Margins**



#### TO THE PEOPLE

New recruits -164

Investment on training and development

Rs.11 Mn

Training and development hours

12,132

#### TO THE COMMUNITY

Jobs created **-744** Expenditure on CSR -

Rs. **3.1** Mn Expenses on infrastructure development -

Rs.1,190 Mn New Designs **46** 

#### **SWOT ANALYSIS**

#### Strengths

- Capability of introducing innovative designs to the tile market continually
- Strength of multiple channels
- Delivery of high-quality products and efficient service to customers
- Increase our local and global presence
- Installation of the SAP system

#### **Opportunities**

- Potential to explore new export markets
- Expectant growth in the domestic construction sector
- Opportunities in increasing project sales

#### Weaknesses

- Decrease in demand for tiles.
- Delays in the automation of certain systems and processes

#### Threats

- Drastic drop in the demand
- Economic downturn in the country
- Sharp contraction in the construction industry
- Price hikes in essential commodities
- Reduction of the disposable income of the customers mainly due to the inflationary pressure
- Transportation barriers due to fuel shortage
- Forex crisis
- Socio-political instability
- Brain drain due to skill migration

#### Looking Ahead

Lanka Tiles expects to grow further with new developments in the upcoming years.

#### Procurement

It is expected to enter into collaborative agreements with suppliers to improve our supply chain. New suppliers for raw materials will be sought. In addition, alternative material sources will be explored locally. Development is to be made in the factories and machinery and equipment with the latest technology are to be introduced to increase the production capacity and to reduce costs.

#### Warehousing

Manufacturing

As a strategy for reducing unnecessary costs, we expect to continue the fulfilment of our storage facilities through outsourced stores.

#### Distribution

Our distribution channel will expand further with the addition of new showrooms, dealers and factory outlets.

### **CAPITAL REPORTS**

FINANCIAL CAPITAL Returns to our stakeholders are provided through employing the financial capital to establish, expand and secure other capitals.



MANUFACTURED CAPITAL Stakeholder requirements are satisfied by the value created through the physical asset base known as manufactured capital.



#### HUMAN CAPITAL

Providing opportunities for career development and personal growth continuous investments are done in expanding the skills and competencies of our human capital.



| SOCIAL AND<br>RELATIONSHIP<br>CAPITAL | Cultivating relationships within and across<br>stakeholders, communities and other<br>networks is the main focus of social and<br>relationship capital. |
|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                       |   |

INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL

Our knowledge, talents, and expertise, as well as our systems and procedures and brand value, all together form the intellectual capital that provides us with an advantage over rivals in the market.



NATURAL CAPITAL Our responsible approach to natural capital has enabled us in minimising impact on the environment while remaining compliant with all the statutory requirements.



**Expectations** of all the stakeholders are fulfilled through the value created by the effective management of the set of capitals which is the primary input of our business process. The consumption, improvement, and modifications to capitals done in the value are transformation.

As a result of the interrelatedness among these managing capitals, one capital would have an effect on managing another. Therefore, we have recognized that it is crucial to take optimal attempts towards managing the interdependencies as well. Α comprehensive description of the said capital management is provided in this Capital Report.

### **FINANCIAL CAPITAL**

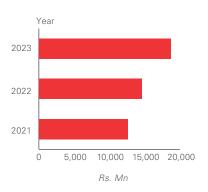


A total investment of Rs. 1,190 Mn was made for the improvement of production facilities while Rs. 319 Mn was invested in upgrading machinery. The Company invested Rs. 87 Mn in the introduction of new ERP which utilizes data efficiently for analysis and improves the decision-making process. The new ERP has also contributed to improved cost management through waste reduction.

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Revenue Rs. 18,684 Mn
- Profit After Tax Rs. 3,850 Mn
- Total Assets Rs. 18,993 Mn
- Market Share 34%
- Debt to Equity Ratio 14%

Lanka Tiles PLC posted a satisfactory performance during the 2023 financial year despite economic, supply chain, and export hurdles that were faced during the year. An agile strategy aimed at creating value for stakeholders, streamlining processes, and prudent financial acumen resulted in the company maintaining its financial margins to deliver a commendable performance.



Revenue



#### Revenue

The Company recorded a 28% increase in revenue to Rs. 18,684 Mn during the year under review, compared to Rs. 14,592 Mn the previous year. The growth in revenue was a result of the increase in domestic sales which mitigated any losses incurred from export sales.

Domestic sales contributed Rs. 18,159 Mn, supported by the diligent effort of the Lanka Tiles PLC teams to maintain sales margins. The Company continued its efforts to increase domestic sales revenue through continuous innovations including using technology to introduce new designs and expansion of its networks and market share to drive sales. Managing production capacities further enabled the Company to maintain inventory as required, reducing costs associated with maintaining extra stocks.

Additionally, the Company's prompt switch to using alternative materials for production enabled the uninterrupted continuation of production despite the shortage of imported raw materials due to government-imposed restrictions on importations.

Export sales generated a revenue of Rs. 525 Mn, a decrease of 18% compared to Rs. 642 Mn reported last year. The main contributor to export sales was the special range of Mosaic tiles which were exclusively marketed internationally as a niche product.

#### Revenue Growth

| Year | Revenue<br>- Export Sales<br>Rs.'000 | Revenue<br>- Local Sales<br>Rs.'000 | Revenue<br>- Total<br>Rs.'000 |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2021 | 370,670                              | 12,255,815                          | 12,626,485                    |
| 2022 | 641,961                              | 13,949,659                          | 14,591,620                    |
| 2023 | 525,498                              | 18,158,544                          | 18,684,042                    |

### **FINANCIAL CAPITAL**

#### Profitability

2021



The gross profit for the FY 2023 was Rs. 8,428 Mn compared to Rs. 6,609 Mn in FY 2022, which marked an increase of 28% compared to the previous year. While the gross profit improved, the growth rate was less than anticipated, due to the increment in the cost of sales which was Rs. 10,256 Mn compared to Rs. 7,983 Mn recorded in FY 2022.

#### Investments

With a focus on innovation to drive growth, the Company continued its investments to improve and introduce new technologies and processes. A total investment of Rs. 1,190 Mn was made for the improvement of production facilities while Rs. 319 Mn was invested in upgrading machinery. The Company invested Rs. 87 Mn in the introduction of new ERP which utilizes data efficiently for analysis and improves the decision-making process. The new ERP has also contributed to improved cost management through waste reduction.

#### Investments composition

| Year |           | Technology<br>and Software<br>Rs.'000 |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 2021 | 522,193   | 1,527                                 |
| 2022 | 645,000   | 2,176                                 |
| 2023 | 1,190,010 | 86,988                                |

Profit after tax was reported at Rs. 3,687Mn, declining 10% from the Rs. 4,110 Mn recorded the previous year. The decline in profit after tax resulted from the increased taxation policies and regulations imposed by the government.

The Company maintained the efficiency of its production facilities with the continuation of the TPM (Total Production Maintenance) initiative, which maximizes production capacities while reducing costs. As a result, the TPM initiative contributed Rs. 5,298 operating profits, an increase of 17% from Rs. 4,546 Mn. recorded the previous year.

### REVENUE Rs. 18,684 Mn (2022: Rs.14,591 Mn)

### GROSS PROFIT Rs.**8,428** Mn

(2022: Rs.6,609 Mn)

| Year | Gross<br>Profit<br>Rs.′000 | Operating<br>Profit<br>Rs.'000 | Net Profit<br>- Total<br>Rs.'000 |
|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2021 | 4,746,103                  | 2,775,596                      | 2,450,894                        |
| 2022 | 6,608,922                  | 4,545,765                      | 4,110,316                        |
| 2023 | 8,427,646                  | 5,297,540                      | 3,687,802                        |

#### Asset Base and Funding Profile

An increase of 10% to Rs. 18,627 Mn from Rs.16,927 Mn was recorded in the total assets of the Company, contributed by the capital investments in property, plant, and equipment which increased asset value to Rs. 7,002 Mn. A significant decrease was recorded in cash and cash equivalent from Rs. 4,936 Mn the previous year to Rs. 810 Mn in the year under review, due to the decrease in cash and bank balance.

#### Profits

**Profits** 

| Year | PPE       | Investments<br>in Associates | Inventories | Cash and<br>Cash<br>Equivalents | Trade and<br>Other<br>Receivables |
|------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|      | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000                      | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000                         | Rs.'000                           |
| 2021 | 6,373,888 | 1,339,684                    | 2,322,116   | 2,329,621                       | 1,026,460                         |
| 2022 | 6,471,179 | 1,563,428                    | 2,473,794   | 4,936,501                       | 910,523                           |
| 2023 | 7,001,724 | 1,144,458                    | 5,036,886   | 810,691                         | 2,410,052                         |

#### **Liabilities and Equity**

The total liabilities of the Company increased to Rs. 5,695 Mn from Rs.4,700 Mn for the FY 2023 as a result of its borrowings increasing by 19% with deferred tax liabilities recording an increase of 47%.

The total equity increased by 6% to Rs. 12,932 Mn from Rs. 12,227 Mn. Due to the increase in borrowings, the debt-inequity ratio increased to 14% from 12% in previous years.

The balance in inventory recorded an increase of its value to Rs.5,037 Mn from Rs.2,474 Mn during the year due to unfavorable economic conditions.

#### Investments composition

| Year | Long Term<br>Borrowings<br>Rs.'000 | Short Term<br>Borrowings<br>Rs.'000 |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2021 | 971,206                            | 321,727                             |
| 2022 | 705,420                            | 762,392                             |
| 2023 | 434,405                            | 1,315,883                           |

#### Shareholders' Funds

Shareholders' funds as of the end of March 2023 amounted to Rs. 12,932 Mn a 6% increase compared to the previous year. The debt to Equity ratio at the end of March 2023 was 14% compared to 12% as at the end of March 2022.

#### Funding profile

| Year         | Shareholders'<br>Fund<br>Rs.'000 | Borrowings<br>Rs.'000  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2021         | 9,927,081                        | 1,292,933              |
| 2022<br>2023 | 12,227,418<br>12,932,183         | 1,467,812<br>1,750,288 |

#### Cash flow management

Cash and cash equivalents indicated a contraction of Rs. 810 Mn compared to Rs. 4,937 Mn the previous year. Operating activities provided a cash outflow of Rs. 1,224 Mn with a current ratio of 2.6, a slight decline from 2.8 in the previous year.

The capital expenditure incurred throughout the year resulted in a cash outflow of Rs. 1,071 Mn from investment activities. The payment of debt and dividends accounted for Rs. 2,023 Mn in cash outflow from finance activities and dividends.

#### **Capital Structure**

The Group's capital structure changed slightly compared to the previous year as the debt-to-equity ratio increased to 14%, from 12% the previous year. During the year, shareholder equity increased by 6% to Rs. 12,932 Mn due to growth in retained earnings. The Group's reported capital remained constant.

### MANUFACTURED CAPITAL



Our brand has been able to earn international recognition by expanding our business in overseas markets. Our main export destination is Australia with a significant presence also in the USA, Canada, Japan, and several Asian countries.

#### **OUR FOCUS**

12% -

Buildings

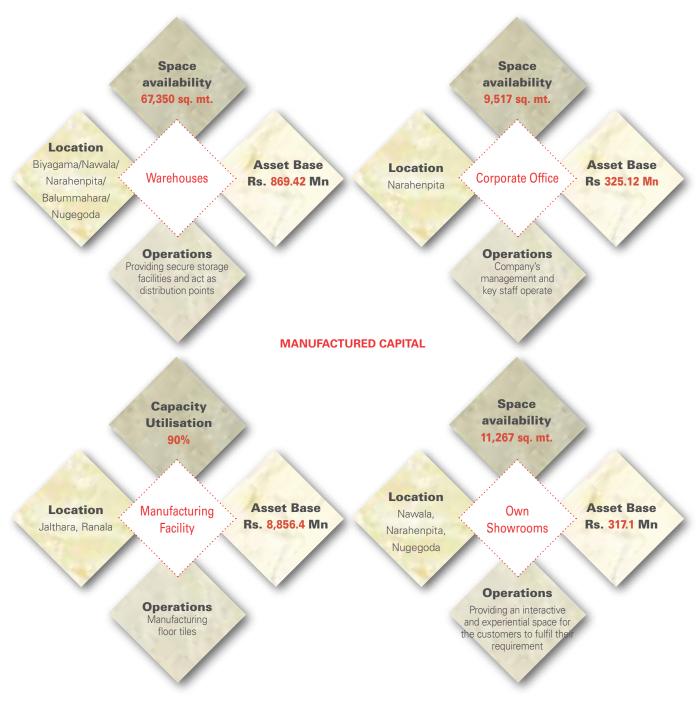
14% -

- Enhance the efficiency effectiveness of the organization in every aspect, implementing standard processes & procedures help to get optimum advantage.
- Adapted processes & procedures help to create values to the organization
- Future growth strategies & involvements.



#### **PPE Additions**

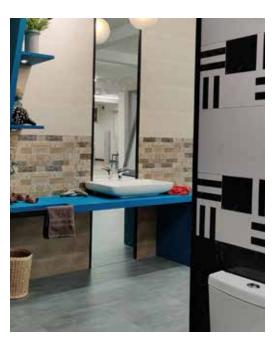
Our manufactured capital is primarily comprised of physical infrastructure including the factory buildings, plant and machinery, tools and equipment, showrooms and all other fixed and tangible assets required in the process from manufacturing to sales. The Group consistently invests in upgrading and maintaining its manufactured capital as an essential component of the business operations. It is critical in planning our manufactured capital to ensure that our production plants and machinery are up to date with the newest technology and satisfy the needs of the industry and consumers, as well as that our sales outlets are attractive and exhibit the excellent quality of our products.



### MANUFACTURED CAPITAL

#### **PPE VALUATION - COMPANY**

|                                 | Additions | Depreciation | Net Book<br>Value |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| _                               | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000      | Rs.'000           |
| Freehold Land                   | -         | -            | 1300,178          |
| Buildings                       | 206,082   | 47,193       | 1,568,012         |
| Plants and Machinery            | 319,416   | 306,553      | 2,985,821         |
| Furniture and Fittings          | 102,965   | 75,826       | 261,525           |
| Electrical Distribution Scheme  | 632       | 15,033       | 169,417           |
| Motor Vehicle                   | 89,067    | 8,196        | 127,077           |
| Other(Capital Work in Progress) | 471,847   | -            | 589,694           |
| Total                           | 1,190,010 | 453,302      | 7,001,724         |

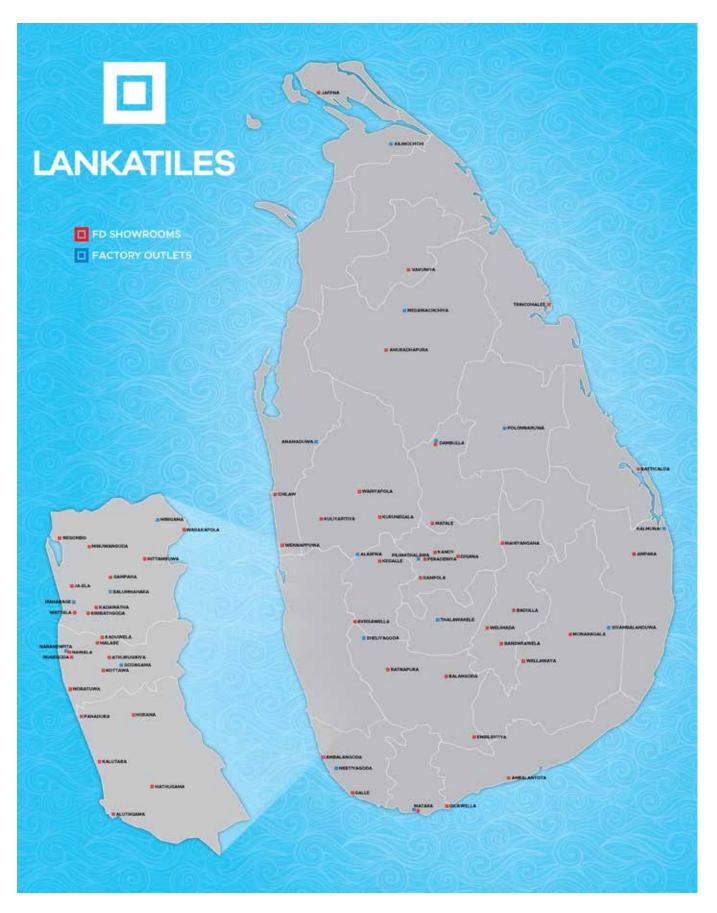


The Net Book Value (NBV) of the Group property, plant, and equipment (PPE) marginally increased to Rs. 7,002 Mn. The Group invested Rs. 1,190 Mn during the year in making improvements in PPE. The total depreciation of the Property, plant and equipment increased to Rs. 453 Mn.

#### SHOWROOMS AND BRANCH NETWORK

The network of our outlets spread country-wide makes our products easily accessible to our customers. The branches in the Western Province account for 30%-40% of our total sales.

Our presence in the regions was increased further in the FY 2023 with the opening up of four new showrooms in Nugegoda, Dikwella, Trincomalee and Dambulla.



### MANUFACTURED CAPITAL

#### WORLDWIDE EXPORT DESTINATIONS

Our brand has been able to earn international recognition by expanding our business in overseas markets. Our main export destination is Australia with a significant presence also in the USA, Canada, Japan, and several Asian countries.



#### STRENGTHS TO RESIST THE ECONOMIC CRISIS

When the economic recession badly hit almost all the sectors we had the strength of our multiple channels. Our channel strength greatly supported us in surviving a situation where sales came down drastically. Also, it helped us to gain benefits from the import restrictions. Earlier, the tile manufacturers possessed less than 50% of the market share as the rest were imported from other countries. With the import ban, local tile manufacturers got the opportunity of selling their total production and we fully benefited from this opportunity in FY 2023. In addition, we continued the sales of our OEM channel which make a considerable contribution to our total sales.

### **HUMAN CAPITAL**

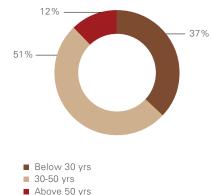


Identifying the gaps in the knowledge and skills of the staff and the employees, our Performance Management System engages in a successful attempt to address the training major strengths and weaknesses of our work force and requirements accordingly. Employees actively participate in training programmes, which facilitate them to acquire or develop new knowledge and skills.

Our human capital is comprised of our employees and leadership that has given the strength and stability for the company to achieve our goals. Lanka Tiles success and growth relies on our employees ability to learn and apply, serve and empathize, adapt and innovate as well as be loyal and committed in each role. We have continuously strived to empower our staff and uplift their personal and professional well being and development through numerous initiatives that address both physical and psychological needs.

In addition, the skills, knowledge, experience, commitment and loyalty expressed by Lanka Tiles have faced.

#### **Employees by Age**



#### Nurturing our Natural Capital



- Initiation of the concept 'Transforming People Intent Into Brand Value Strategy' and aligning the HR procedures with the concept
- Continuation of the concept of 'Total Productive Maintenance'
- Further strengthening the 'Spiritual Management Programme'
- Facilitating the employees to acquire knowledge
- Digitalization of HR processes
- Application of the concept 'I maintain, I run'
- Developing a new HR policy

#### Value creation



- Number of new employee recruitments 164
- Employee retention 79%
- Increase in salaries and benefits 16%
- Investments in training and developments Rs.10.8Mn
- Investments in employee health and safety Rs.9.6Mn
- Number of training hours 12,132

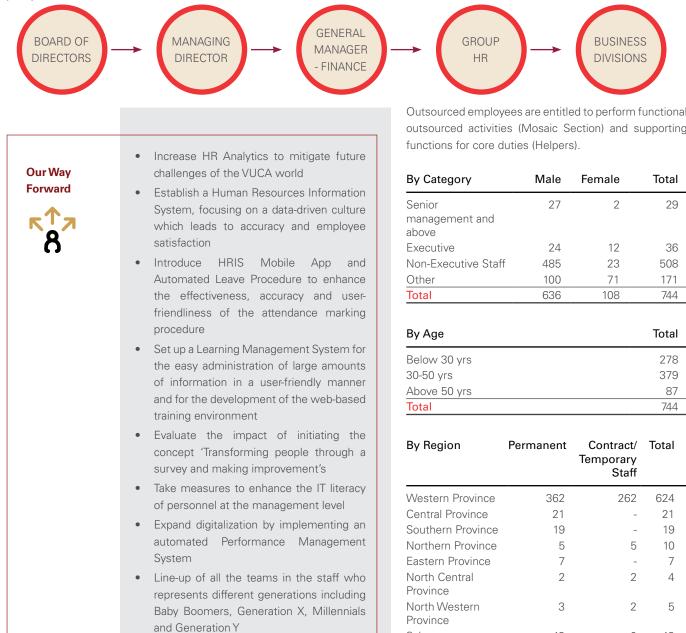
#### **DIVERSITY AND INCLUSIVITY**

Lanka Tiles firmly believes that a diverse team is capable of broadening perspectives and improving performance. Hence, we are committed to offering a favourable working environment with equal opportunities for a diverse workforce. Our HR policy ensures a workplace with no discrimination based on age, gender, race, nationality, religion, social origin, political affiliation or opinion.

### **HUMAN CAPITAL**

#### **HR GOVERNANCE**

The HR framework of Lanka Tiles is built on industry best practices and it reflects our culture and values. The Human Resources Department at Lanka Tiles comes under the purview of General Manager - Finance and is in charge of implementing an HR framework that is consistent with our entire business strategy. This Department is also responsible for ensuring that regulatory standards and other policy frameworks.



| By Contract              | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Permanent                | 441  | 32     | 473   |
| Contract/Temporary Staff | 195  | 76     | 271   |
| Total                    | 636  | 108    | 744   |

Outsourced employees are entitled to perform functional outsourced activities (Mosaic Section) and supporting

| By Category                       | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| Senior<br>management and<br>above | 27   | 2      | 29    |
| Executive                         | 24   | 12     | 36    |
| Non-Executive Staff               | 485  | 23     | 508   |
| Other                             | 100  | 71     | 171   |
| Total                             | 636  | 108    | 744   |
|                                   |      |        |       |

| By Age       | Total |
|--------------|-------|
| Below 30 yrs | 278   |
| 30-50 yrs    | 379   |
| Above 50 yrs | 87    |
| Total        | 744   |

| By Region                 | Permanent | Contract/<br>Temporary<br>Staff | Total |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Western Province          | 362       | 262                             | 624   |
| Central Province          | 21        | -                               | 21    |
| Southern Province         | 19        | -                               | 19    |
| Northern Province         | 5         | 5                               | 10    |
| Eastern Province          | 7         | -                               | 7     |
| North Central<br>Province | 2         | 2                               | 4     |
| North Western<br>Province | 3         | 2                               | 5     |
| Sabaragamuwa<br>Province  | 43        | 0                               | 43    |
| Uva Province              | 11        | -                               | 11    |
| Total                     | 473       | 271                             | 744   |

| Gender Representation | Male | Female |
|-----------------------|------|--------|
| Total                 | 636  | 108    |

#### INITIATIVES IN EMPOWERING WOMEN IN THE WORKFORCE

A special programme was conducted on International Women's Day - training on harassment issues and how to empower women. Female members of our team participated in this programme with their family members.

#### **WORKFORCE MOBILITY**

A strategy for the systematic way of sourcing and managing the right talent is in place at Lanka Tiles for the process of acquiring, developing and retaining employees. We adopt robust procedures in relation to recruitment, assessment, screening, appraisal/ performance evaluation and career progression.

Despite every hurdle brought about by the economic instability of the country, there was no workforce reduction during the year. We hired a total of 164 employees in FY 2022/23. Our retention rate exceeds 79% demonstrating the robustness of our Employee Value Proposition (EVP).

| Workforce   | Total |
|-------------|-------|
| Recruitment | 22%   |
| Retention   | 79%   |
| Turnover    | 20%   |

| By Category            | New<br>Recruits | Turnover        |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Male                   | 154             | 135             |
| Female                 | 10              | 15              |
| By Region              |                 | New<br>Recruits |
| Western Province       |                 | 155             |
| Central Province       |                 | -               |
| Southern Province      |                 | 5               |
| Northern Province      |                 | -               |
| Eastern Province       |                 | -               |
| North Central Province |                 | 2               |
| North Western Province |                 | 2               |
| Sabaragamuwa Province  |                 | -               |
| Uva Province           |                 | -               |
| Total                  |                 | 164             |

#### TRAINING AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Identifying the gaps in the knowledge and skills of the staff and the employees, our Performance Management System engages in a successful attempt to address the training requirements accordingly. Employees actively participate in training programmes, which facilitate them to acquire or develop new knowledge and skills. Throughout the last financial year, we allocated 12,132 hours and invested Rs.10.8 Mn for training and development.

The set of programmes organized during the year for training and development includes the following:

| Training Programme                          |                | Total Hours |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| Automobile test for drivers                 |                | 56          |
| Basic knowledge of MS Office                |                | 30          |
| Ceramic technology                          |                | 38          |
| Excel training                              |                | 36          |
| Introduction to ceramics                    |                | 74          |
| Introduction to powder preparation departme | ent            | 60          |
| Introduction to press operation             |                | 111         |
| Introduction to TPM                         |                | 107         |
| LMS awareness program                       |                | 90          |
| Mosaic training                             |                | 78          |
| Motivation program                          |                | 726         |
| Powder prep. Quality meeting                |                | 15          |
| Quality meeting Powder Pre. Dept            |                | 30          |
| Supervisory Development Programme           |                | 336         |
| TPM Certificate Course                      |                | 128         |
| TPM for Supervisors                         |                | 32          |
| Trade Union Act and its behaviour           |                | 72          |
| Training programme to Sales Team            |                | 10,113      |
| Total Hours of Training                     |                | 12,132      |
| Average Training Hours per Gender           | Male           | Female      |
| No. of Training Hours                       | 4,265          | 7,867       |
| Average Training Hours per Category         | Executive Staf | f Other     |
| No. of Training Hours                       | 266 1,753      | 3 10,113    |

### **HUMAN CAPITAL**

#### **EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT**

We are dedicated to forging strong bonds with our employees by connecting with them through various means. We seek to foster an environment in which employees feel valued and respected.

Our 'Spiritual Management Programme & Motivational Programme' which focuses on improving the three aspects, Mind, Body and Soul of the employees, successfully continued in the concerned year also. Music therapy, meditation and outbound training programmes were conducted throughout the year in line with this programme.

Annual trips and volleyball matches were organized for members in all categories of the staff and the Annual Get Together was held with the participation of the members in Executive and Staff Grades.

A special event was organized targeting our team's female employees to commemorate International Woman's Day. Year-round celebrations were held to mark the birthdays of each and every member of our workforce.

With the special contribution of the Company Welfare Society, religious activities including Pirith Chanting Ceremonies, and programmes to celebrate Wesak and Poson Poya Days were organized during the year.



#### **EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Guided by the Company's Remunerations Committee and in accordance with the remuneration policy, attractive and competitive remuneration packages were designed to absorb and retain a highly qualified and experienced workforce. Our remuneration policy which is assessed and altered on a regular basis to reflect market conditions is fair and equal to both male and female employees with a 1:1 ratio.

Remuneration is followed by a multitude of benefits offered with the aim of encouraging the workforce and the list includes the following:

- Incentives for monthly production and attendance
- Night shift incentives
- Annual profit share bonus

- Free uniforms (include 3 t-shits, materials for 3 trousers and a pair of safety shoes and tailoring fee
- Free tea for employees working for Lanka Tiles
- Free Tile Calendars for all categories
- Subsistence for meals/transport for several selected employees including drivers
- Death donations
- Annual donations of books and stationery parcels for employees' children

No employees were entitled to parental leaves in the year under review.

#### **EMPLOYEE WELL-BEING**

Lanka Tiles continually fulfils its responsibility of ensuring the health and safety of every employee. The Safety Committee is in charge of monitoring, reviewing and advising on occupational health and safety initiatives of the Company.

All the employees are entitled to the company insurance policy and they are provided with facilities to fulfil their medical requirements. Doctors are available four days per week at each and every factory and employees are able to get medical treatments and consultations free of charge.

Health screening is conducted annually with the assistance of the MOH in the area. In addition, Vision Investigation Camp is organized every year.

Music Therapies and OBT Programmes conducted in line with the 'Spiritual Development Programme' make a special contribution to enhancing the physical, mental health as well as spiritual wellbeing of the employees with the ability to lead a socially and economically productive life..

#### **REWARDS AND RECOGNITION**

The performance appraisal system, which incorporates all the employees, is in place to recognize and reward deserving talents. Following a 'develop from within' philosophy, existing employees are prioritized when filling vacancies. In addition, career counselling and professional development programmes were conducted intending to facilitate the career growth of our employees.

Measures were taken to identify the top-performing staff members and offer them a clear succession plan. Moreover, several initiatives were taken to appreciate the recognized employees as mentioned below:

- Award Ceremony to honour the employees of 20 years of service
- Awards for the best KAIZEN practices
- Appreciation of employees' creativity

#### **HEALTHY WORKING ENVIRONMENT**

#### Grievance Handling Mechanism

To efficiently address employee issues, our company has a structured solution process. We prioritize all employees equally in dealing with their problems in a confidential, prompt and equitable manner.

#### Freedom of Association

We have a positive and engaged relationship with trade unions, with the representation of 33% of our permanent cadre. Trade Union of Lanka Tiles PLC is member of the Inter Company Employee Union. During the year, no noteworthy labour union actions were reported.

We sign a collective agreement once every three years and hold a branch meeting monthly.

#### **Employee rights**

We respect the human rights of employees and in compliance with the disciplinary procedures, we have ensured anticorruption, and anti-competitive behaviour within the workplace. No instances of child labour, forced or compelled labour, or occurrences of corruption or discrimination were reported during the year.

#### MEASURES TAKEN TO COMBAT THE ECONOMIC CRISIS

We altered and modified our strategies adopted so far to handle the issues created due to the country's socio-economic conditions. We paid an additional basic salary and 50% of the expected "Annual Profit Sharing Bonus" for all Staff and Operative Grade employees as a concession. An awareness programme was conducted for the employees on how to survive during the crisis period.

We have employed a culture of making the people before the product within our working environment. Closely monitoring the employee behaviour and carefully altering their behavioural patterns, we educate them on how to be accountable in performing their duties and responsibilities.

We continuously pay attention to uplifting our brand by taking measures to enhance the quality of the product. Adapting our employees to our branding culture is a major concern in this endeavour. Covering each and every member of our company, we conducted a set of programmes in this regard.

#### TRANSFORMING PEOPLE – INTENT INTO BRAND VALUE STRATEGY

The program aims to create a company culture of engaging with the Brand. It helps link the people, culture and the brand together intertwined in a common purpose. The employees as brand ambassadors whose attitudinal transformation within to identify that each one is valuable to the brand. To reiterate that the purpose of the job role it to motivate everyone to perform the given duties with the purpose of delivering the brand promise to Lanka Tiles customers. It is driven to internalize the brand value driven culture among employees by ensuring Brand Citizenship behaviour of our employees..

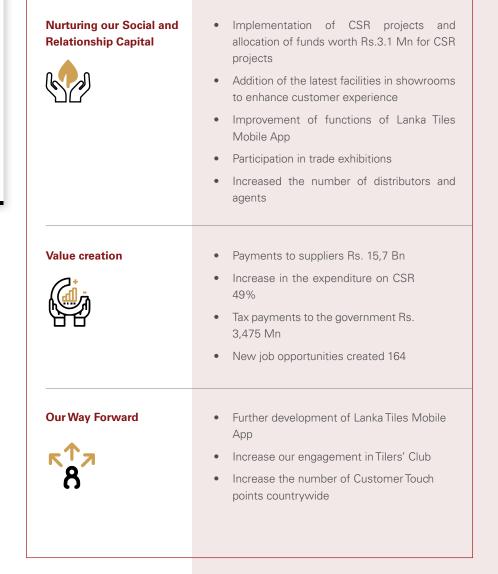
### SOCIAL AND RELATIONSHIP CAPITAL



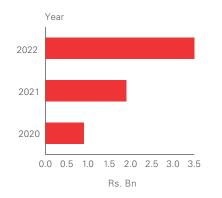
Lanka Tiles maintains strong ties with our customers and values the large and diverse customer base we have served to satisfy for many years. Our continued focus is on innovation, customer service, and product quality. The Company reached customers' desires through multiple channels to introduce new tile designs.

#### OUR FOCUS

- Build a friendly environment to attract new customers & enhance the organization's image with CSR activities.
- Assigned processes help to create value for the organization.
- Using the latest technologies to improve organization growth in the next financial year.



#### **Tax Payments**



Corporate Governance Fi

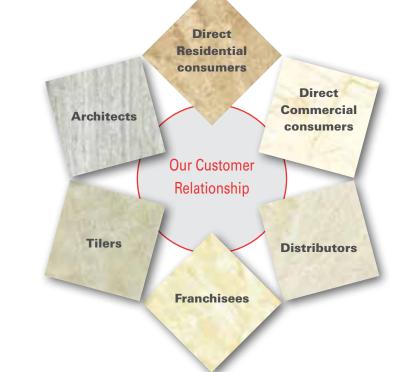


Our relationships have defined how our business has grown during the last three decades. It is a valuable and important aspect of our business that ensures smooth functioning across our value chain. Therefore, Lanka Tiles' social and relationship capital aims to foster favourable interactions and interdependence with all our internal and external stakeholders, towards the common goal of mutual success, through positive relationships, needs assessments and continuous monitoring of feedback.

As key stakeholders of our social and relationship capital, Lanka Tiles associate with customers, suppliers, regulators, and communities to ensure seamless business activities, complementary supplier relationships and reliable and honest communications with our customers.

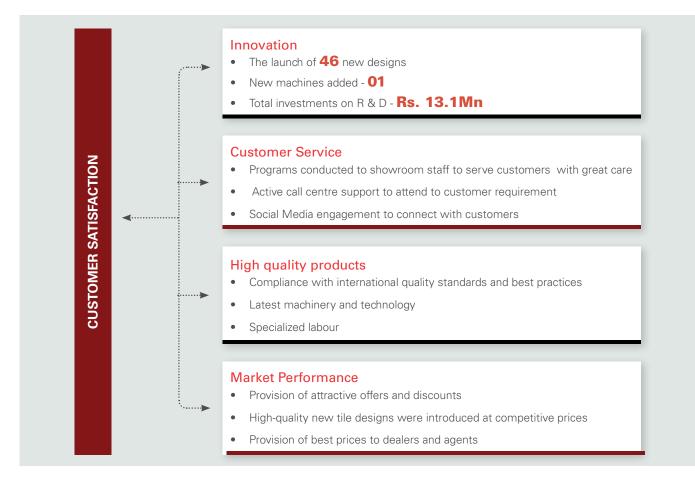
#### **BUILDING RELATIONSHIPS WITH CUSTOMERS**

Lanka Tiles maintains strong ties with our customers and values the large and diverse customer base we have served to satisfy for many years. Our continued focus is on innovation, customer service, and product quality. The Company reached customers' desires through multiple channels to introduce new tile designs.



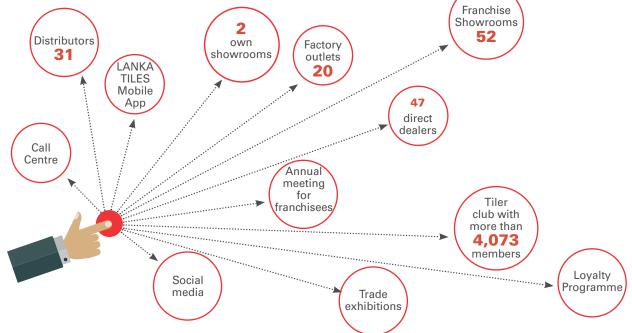
### SOCIAL AND RELATIONSHIP CAPITAL

#### **VALUE CREATION**



As demonstrated below, multiple channels are used in maintaining interactions with customers:

#### **CUSTOMER TOUCHPOINTS**:



**Executive Reviews** 

#### **ENGAGING WITH SUPPLIERS**

Lanka Tiles source material from both local and foreign suppliers. We are selective with Lanka Tiles' supplier base; in order to maintain the quality of our output, we conduct regular pre- and post-supplier assessments to ensure quality input.

#### DOMESTIC SUPPLIER BASE:

590

FOREIGN SUPPLIER BASE:

42

**NEW SUPPLIERS:** 



Lanka Tiles has been able to ensure the smooth operation of factories amidst the financial crisis, import restrictions, and sudden increase in tax rates last year. One reason for uninterrupted functioning in our factories was the long-established supplier base which has been collaborative with concessionary payment rates, favourable credit limits, and adequate raw material supply on time. The supply from foreign sources was affected due to low foreign reserves and inflation while domestic material supply faced the fuel shortage issue. Lanka Tiles also built more links with new suppliers who provided alternatives for raw materials that could not be sourced due to the country's situation.

### SOCIAL AND RELATIONSHIP CAPITAL

#### SUPPLIER VALUATION

| Equity<br>We deal with all our suppliers in a<br>fair and equitable manner. |  | Quality Assurance<br>We ensure the quality of all supplies and<br>check for compliance with the regulatory<br>requirements. |   | Satisfaction   |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |  |   |   | We maintain a mutually beneficial relationship to ensure a satisfied and protected supplier. |  |  |
| •   | Annual registration of all<br>suppliers<br>Frequent procurement meetings<br>Adherence to contracts | •   | Quality inspections<br>Continuous feedback<br>Ensuring all suppliers confirm<br>regulatory requirements | •  | On-time payments<br>Financial support<br>Assistance with technical support<br>Providing feedback |  |
| •   | Transparency<br>Site Visits  | •   | Ensuring that suppliers are certified by the Central Environmental Authority                            |  |  |  |

#### **OUR RELATIONSHIP WITH REGULATORS**

Lanka Tiles ensures its responsibilities in developing the country are done with taxes paid to the Government on time and bringing in export revenue.



### BUILDING RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE COMMUNITY

Lanka Tiles prioritizes the development of the community to which we contributed through various projects last year. All Lanka Tiles factories are mainly located in villages. We maintain a good relationship with the surrounding community and the Local Government body to make sure our factory presence does not affect them. Lanka Tiles and Wall Tiles are concerned about the health and growth of children around the factories. We carried out CSR activities related to uplifting the standard of education, people, religious institutions, and hospitals in these regions. The Company spent Rs.3.1Mn for all 24 new projects initiated throughout the year.



## TAX PAYMENT TO GOVERNMENT: Rs.3,475Mn

Rs.525Mn



#### SURCHARGETAX

 Total Surcharge Tax liability of Rs.604 Mn has been recognized for Lanka Tiles PLC. On 20 April 2022, the Group and the Company paid Rs. 302Mn on account of the first installment of the Surcharge Tax liability. The final installment of Surcharge Tax payable has been paid on 20 July 2022.

#### THE CSR PROJECTS WE CONDUCTED;



- Provision of glasses of milk to Sunday school students
- Provision of lunch for schoolchildren
- Donation of tiles to public places
- Provision of financial support to hospitals, MOH offices, and police stations
- Career guidance to the unemployed youth around the factories
- Conducted training programmes for undergraduates
- Conducted internship programmes
- Held a free training session for the Company's drivers on ethical and legal driving practices in collaboration with the Padukka Police Station
- Conducted an awareness session on harassment and women empowerment by the AG office and the Police to mark International Women's Day
- Engaged in school development
- Shared the responsibility of initiating DP education concepts

- Donation of computers to schools
- Provision of sponsorships to universities and educational institutes

#### SUPPORT TO SUPPLIER ASSOCIATIONS

#### LANKA TILES TILERS' CLUB

The members of this Club are spread across the country. Our Club members who undergo training in the Club promote and bring in customers to Lanka Tiles. This benefits the company, tilers as well as customers. Currently the Tilers Club has a membership exceeding 4,073 tilers who also enjoy multiple benefits and training opportunities.

#### PREMIER CLUB FOR ARCHITECTS

The members of this club include members of the Sri Lanka Institute of Architects who are practicing and professional architects of Sri Lanka. With a membership of over 120 architect, the premier club provides architect an opportunity to explore firsthand the new designs, technology and to provide customer and industry feedback with Lanka Tiles.



### SUPPORT OFFERED TO COMBAT THE ECONOMIC CRISIS

The financial crisis in the country affected the consumer reach to showrooms. Fuel shortage caused a temporary halt of some CSR projects planned in rural regions. Fund allocation for massive CSR projects was limited during the socio-politically challenged period in the country.

We increased social media engagement for a better understanding of customer requirements and introduced several offers and discounts to our customers, direct dealers, and distributors. The Company managed to plan and schedule several CSR projects island-wide, considering the country's situation.

### INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL



As a homegrown brand, we have been able to maintain our competitive edge in the local market while steadily progressing as a top tile exporter on a global scale. Our continued investment in research, technology and innovation has been a key driver of the increased market share of the LankaTile brand in Sri Lanka.

#### OUR FOCUS

- A production quality system in the manufacturing facility where best practices for workflows, health, and safety environmental safety are implemented.
- Transforming people intent into brand value strategy
- Obtain ISO 45001 an international standard for health and safety at work developed by national and international standards committees independent of government



| Nurturing our<br>Intellectual Capital | <ul> <li>Further broadened our product portfolio by adding new products with new designs and new sizes while discontinuing the old designs</li> <li>Altered the brand identity and the brand personality with the implementation of a new logo</li> <li>Adopted the concept of "Brand Citizenship Behaviour" as a special attempt in communicating the changed brand personality</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Value Creation                        | <ul> <li>New design developments 46</li> <li>Revenue generated from new product developments Rs.18,684 Mn</li> <li>Brand value Rs.2,084Mn</li> <li>Investments in R&amp;D Rs. 13 Mn</li> <li>Quality certifications 6</li> <li>51% of employees between 30-50 years</li> </ul>  |
| Our Way Forward                       | <ul> <li>Continuation of product development with<br/>new designs targeting different market<br/>segments</li> <li>Enhancing brand equity through various<br/>brand development projects</li> <li>Enhance the world appearance of the brand.</li> </ul>   |

Corporate Governance



Our Intellectual Capital is one of our most valued attributes which has been built with more than three decades of investments in learning, marketing, development, and growth. Lanka Tiles is proud of our immense knowledge base from traditional to modern technology, and experiences that have shaped the success of the Lanka Tiles brand and brand offering to our customers.

Lanka Tiles Intellectual Capital comprises our brand value, industry know-how, operational excellence, innovations, research and development capabilities, certifications, systems, and processes.



#### Our Brand

Our brand is Lanka Tiles' greatest strength. Built over the years, today Lanka Tiles brand is known across Sri Lanka and in our export markets for our advanced technology, expertise, professionalism, exceptional product quality, and innovation. As a homegrown brand, we have been able to maintain our competitive edge in the local market while steadily progressing as a top tile exporter on a global scale. Our continued investment in research, technology and innovation has been a key driver of the increased market share of the Lanka Tile brand in Sri Lanka.

Lanka Tiles was valued at Rs. 2,084Mn by Brand Finance Sri Lanka in 2022, and amongst the 100 Most Valuable Sri Lankan Brands in 2022.

#### **Recognition for the Brand**

Lanka Tiles won the "Overall Best Trade Stall" and "Most Innovative and Informative Trade Stall" at the Architect Exhibition 2023 held at BMICH.

### Industry knowledge, Skills, and Expertise

From traditional tile manufacturing to advanced innovative tile development, Lanka Tiles has invested immensely in growing the knowledge and skills of our team. Our brand strength is built on the expertise we have gained through continuous training and retained within the company. Delivering high-quality designs and products requires specialized skills and knowledge. Our high-valued brand recognition has helped Lanka Tiles to attract the best in the industry. We were able to attract and retain a highly skilled and professional team through our robust recruitment process and extensive value proposition. Our knowledge and expertise are enhanced by the years of experience our employees have gained through working in the industry. The triedand-true recipes we have created over the years, along with industry know-how, have resulted in a leading challenger in the industry with a strong competitive edge.

### INTELLECTUAL CAPITAL

#### **Excellence in Operational Management**

We make every effort to improve our processes, products and customer services through continuous commitments and investments. We keep modifying our processes with the use of technology in order to minimize waste, increase quality and optimize human potential. Process automation was successfully carried out while minimizing waste using various methods to reduce expenses. Among these initiatives are:

- 1. Automotive maintenance
- 2. Planned maintenance
- 3. Quality Integration
- 4. Focus Improvement
- 5. Early Equipment Management

We increased our production by 10,011 sqm in 2022/23 and increased operational efficiency significantly through our automation of systems and processes.

#### **Innovation Capability**

Lanka Tiles promote a culture of innovation which has been the key driver in our successful range of new products and go-to-market strategies. With a dedicated team of research and development professionals, Lanka Tiles has invested extensively in innovation to grow multiple aspects of our businesses.

 We focus on new product development that caters to the varying needs of local and overseas market segments. Our teams regularly monitor market trends and consumer needs to identify their needs and expectations.

- We focus on increasing the efficiency and productivity of our systems and processes through continuous monitoring and innovation in our operations. The team identifies areas of the operation and business that can benefit from increased technology inputs and process streamlining that help save time, energy, and cost for the company and employees. Thereby, increasing productivity and efficiency.
- Ensuring that we are environmentally safe is a concern that is regularly focused on. Towards this, the R&D team seeks ways to reduce the environmental effect of our manufacturing process.

During the year under review, we introduced 46 new designs to our continuously growing product portfolio and introduced 01 new machinery.

#### Systems and Processes

It is vital to ensure that systems and processes are streamlined in order to maximize operational efficiency and productivity. Technology upgrades were done to improve our systems and processes. We maintain systems including the following:

- Production quality system: to maintain the best practices for workflows, health, and safety environmental safety
- Employee performance management system
- Total Productive Maintenance (TPM): to evaluate existing production flows and procedures, identify modifications, eliminate repetitive activities and duplications

#### Certifications

Lanka Tiles has acquired a set of certifications and continue to comply with them in order to strengthen its internal processes and provide assurance to stakeholders on its systems and standards. Below mentioned are included in the list of certifications:

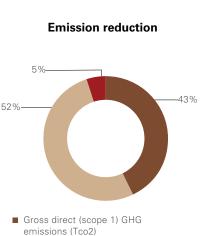
- SLS ISO 14001:2015 Certificate of the Environmental Management System by the Sri Lanka Standards Institution
- SLS ISO 9001:2015 Quality Managements system certification from Sri Lanka Standards Institution
- CE Mark Certificate Certificate for CeramicTiles by QSA International, UK
- SLS 1181:2013 Product Certification Mark (SLS Mark)

### NATURAL CAPITAL

As a responsible corporate citizen, Lanka Tiles is determined to reduce the mining land usage as a means of rejuvenation of the land which commenced during the year under review and continue to treat these mining land as a source of extraction leads of natural resources.

#### **OUR FOCUS**

- Applying continuous improvement & monitoring mechanisms to mitigate the environmental risk & impacts.
- Utility consumption, material recycling, waste disposal & carbon emissions are the main sources of last financial year natural capital resources.
- Adhere to best practices to control harmful impacts to the environment & plan to introduce solar power generation plant to reduce annual electricity consumption.



- Energy indirect (scope 2) GHG emissions (Tco2)
- Other indirect (scope 3) GHG emissions (Tco2)

| Nurturing our Natural<br>Capital | <ul> <li>Continuous monitoring of water and energy consumption</li> <li>Minimizing carbon emissions</li> <li>Recycling and reusing the wastewater</li> <li>Ensuring a minimal impact on the environment</li> </ul>  |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Resource Utilization             | <ul> <li>Water consumption by 194 Mn Liters</li> <li>Water treatment for reuse 16.8Mn Liters</li> <li>Energy consumption by 21.9 Mn kwh</li> <li>Emission Reduction 1,942 Tco2</li> <li>Raw material recycled for reuse 8,698MT</li> <li>Waste disposal by 14,221MT</li> <li>Emissions 35,376 Tco2 (Scope 1)</li> </ul> |
| Our Way Forward                  | <ul> <li>Increasing the quantity of waste reduced, reused and recycled in line with the 3R policy</li> <li>Expansion of solar power generation in our manufacturing plants to reduce our reliance on conventional energy sources</li> </ul>   |

### NATURAL CAPITAL



Ensuring that our natural capital remains unharmed is a key priority for Lanka Tiles PLC. Our natural capital mainly consists of natural resources we use in our production and our effective management of water, energy, raw material, biodiversity and waste management. Being reliant on natural raw material for our manufacturing process, Lanka Tiles is determined to protect the natural environment and manage our natural resources to ensure minimum harm to our natural capital. Towards this, we have set in place environment policies and standards that define our interactions with all our natural resources.

Amongst the main resources are the clay mining land and properties in which the manufacturing plants are housed. Land alone, Lanka Tiles has freehold property to the value of Rs.1.3 Bn and have access to 5.3 acres of land. As a responsible corporate citizen, Lanka Tiles is determined to reduce the mining land usage as a means of rejuvenation of the land which commenced during the year under review and continue to treat these mining land as a source of extraction leads of natural resources.



#### WATER MANAGEMENT

Continuously monitoring the water consumption, we managed to reuse 17Mn litres of recycled water during the year, despite the 194Mn litres of water consumed in our manufacturing process and daily use by employees. The dry squaring machine and the sorting machine installed in the last year supported reducing water consumption. The effluent water treatment plant facilitated to reuse of water by treating it 100% and it was a great help to control the increase in water withdrawal as we increased our production. With the aim of ensuring water preservation, we also conducted regular awareness programmes for the members of the staff.

| Water consumption by type (Litres) | 2023        | 2022        |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Municipal water                    | 10,850,000  | 9,396,000   |
| Surface water                      | 125,205,000 | 131,465,250 |
| Ground water                       | 41,270,000  | 43,333,500  |
| Produced Water                     | 16,840,000  | 16,320,000  |

#### **ENERGY MANAGEMENT**

Our energy consumption for the financial year under review can be presented under three categories as 21.9 Mn kWh of electricity, 11.2 Mn Kg of LPG and 0.7Mn Litres of Diesel. To ensure sustainable use and maintain profit margins, we have taken several efforts including heat recovery system which uses waste heat from the Kilns to heat-up the dryers. With the continuous monitoring of energy consumption, we attempt to implement energy efficiency techniques at our factory premises.

| Energy consumption by type (Non-Renewable) | 2023       | 2022       |
|--|------------|------------|
| Diesel (Litres)                            | 719,493    | 403,775    |
| LPG (kg)                                   | 11,177,094 | 11,735,305 |
| Electricity (kWh)                          | 21,985,884 | 23,280,533 |

#### **MATERIAL MANAGEMENT**

During the year, we managed to recycle and reuse 9% of the 8,698 MT of the raw materials consumed. We adhere to the 3R process: Reduce, Reuse and Recycle to ensure the efficient use of our primary raw materials used in the manufacturing process: Ball Clay and Feldspar. Reusing and recycling raw materials support promoting zero impact within our company. With the intention of minimizing the environmental impact, we restore mines after extraction.

| Raw material by type (MT) | 2023   | 2022   |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| Ball Clay                 | 28,735 | 31,974 |
| Feldspar                  | 61,313 | 69,822 |
| Silica sand               | 1,212  | 1,499  |

#### **EFFLUENTS AND WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Dust emissions, sound pollution and other emissions are unavoidable due to the nature of the industry we operate in. Therefore, we adhered strictly to the mitigation measures formulated with a special concern for such environmental impacts.

To reduce dust emission and reuse it for the production process, we have installed dust collectors at containment points and maintained compliance with the parameters set by CEA.

The crushing process has been outsourced to a party that complies with the regulations in order to control sound pollution. With the objective of reducing the complaints from outsiders, a soundproofing system has been installed in the new Ball Mill.

Effluents and waste get subjected to a testing process before releasing to the environment. The waste treatment plant is upgraded to comply with regulations set by the Environmental Protection Authority

| Emission                                       | 2023   | 2022   |
|--|--------|--------|
| Gross direct (scope 1) GHG emissions (Tco2)    | 35,376 | 36,205 |
| Energy indirect (scope 2) GHG emissions (Tco2) | 12,599 | 13,607 |
| Other indirect (scope 3) GHG emissions (Tco2)  | 1,335  | 1,442  |



# EVOLVING CAPABILITIES

**CORPORATE GOVERNANCE** 

### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

Lanka Tiles PLC is the premier floor tile specialist in Sri Lanka and is the most valuable 'LANKATILES' brand in the country. Its success is attributed to the comprehensive governance framework and risk management process established by the Board of Directors to ensure robust business ethics while fostering an environmentally and socially sound culture within the Company. The governance framework has created accountability to stakeholders in its financial and ESG reporting while enabling the Company to overcome challenges to achieve its corporate goals.

#### **Compliance Framework**

| Mandatory  | Voluntary  |
|--|--|
| Companies Act No.7 of 2007   | • Code of Best Practice on Corporate Governance issued by the<br>Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka |
| Sri Lanka Financial Reporting Standards  | Group Code of Ethics   |
| Articles of Association  | GRI Standards  |
| • Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange  | <ul> <li>Integrated Reporting Framework</li> </ul>   |
| Central Depository System Rules  | <ul> <li>Social and Environmental Regulatory and Certification requirements</li> </ul>                           |
| Audit<br>Committee<br>The Board of<br>Directors of Lanka<br>Tiles PLC<br>Related Party<br>Transaction<br>Review<br>Committee |  |

#### Composition of the Board

The Board of Directors provides strategic direction, manages foreseeable risks, and ensures compliance through its collective financial acumen, industry knowledge, and marketing and technical expertise.

#### **Board Composition**

| Executive Directors                    | 01 |
|--|----|
| Non-Executive Directors                | 04 |
| Independent Non-Executive<br>Directors | 06 |
| Directors                              | 00 |
| By Gender                              |    |
| Female                                 | 02 |
| Male                                   | 09 |
| By Age                                 |    |
| 30-45                                  | 03 |
| 46-60                                  | 02 |
| 61-70                                  | 05 |
| Below 30                               | 01 |
| By Tenure of Service                   |    |
| <5 years                               | 05 |
| 5-10 years                             | 04 |
| >20 years                              | 02 |
| By Expertise                           |    |
| Banking                                | 02 |
| Marketing                              | 02 |
| Finance                                | 05 |
| Technical                              | 02 |
|  |    |

#### Nature of Governance

A severe financial crisis, social unrest, and political instability resulted in the 2022/23 financial year being another challenging year. The Board of Directors played a critical role in guiding the Company to manage risks and optimize any opportunities for growth through the formulation of vital strategy.

The Board is also responsible for ensuring compliance with legal and regulatory requirements through a comprehensive system of internal controls. The establishment of a Risk Management Framework and the incorporation of ESG principles in the Company's corporate governance framework certify its integrity in financial and ESG reporting.

The 38th Annual General Meeting of Lanka Tiles PLC was held with the participation of shareholders, the Chairman of the Board, and the Board Committees. Any questions raised by shareholders were answered by the Chairman and the Board Committees.

#### Shareholders

Shares of Lanka Tiles PLC were held among 5,805 shareholders while the parent Company, Lanka Walltiles PLC held 68.217% of shares. As of 31st March 2023, the total number of shares in issue was 265,252,050.

#### Shareholder Communication

The Company maintains effective communication with shareholders by means of multiple communication channels. These include:

- Annual General Meetings
- Annual Reports
- Interim Financial Statements
- The Company website
- Press releases
- Announcements to the Colombo Stock Exchange
- Social media platforms

The Board recognizes its obligation to present a balanced and fair assessment of the Group's financial standing, performance, and prospects, and is committed to full disclosure, with an emphasis on accuracy, relevance, and timeliness.

## The Chairman and Managing Director's Role

The Chairman's and Managing Director's respective roles, tasks, and responsibilities are segregated to ensure a balance of authority and power in the decision-making and implementation process. The Managing Director implements strategic plans and drives performance within a

defined framework. The Managing Director is a member of the Board and is appointed by the Board. The Board receives quarterly reports from the Managing Director confirming compliance with regulatory requirements.

#### Appointment and Re-election of Directors

The appointment of new Directors to the Board is notified to the Colombo Stock Exchange along with a brief resume of the Director, including the nature of expertise in relevant functional areas, previous directorships held, memberships on Board Committees, and the nature of the appointment.

The Board is responsible for the appointment of Directors, who are available for re-election by the shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting, with the exception of individuals above 70 years of age.

## Independence of Non-executive Directors

Non-Executive Directors are required to submit annual statements in compliance with the Colombo Stock Exchange's Listing Rules. The Board determines the Directors' independence based on the annual statement. Directors are allowed to make independent decisions due to their non-involvement in the day-to-day management and the non-existence of business dealings with the Company.

The Board has determined the following Directors to be Independent Directors based on their declarations which meet the independence criteria set forth in Rule 7.10.4 of the Listing Rules:

- Dr. S. Selliah
- Mr. K. D. G. Gunaratne
- Ms. A. M. L. Page
- Mr. J. A. R. N. Adihetty
- Mr. S R Jayaweera
- Mr. J R Gunaratne

#### **Board Committees**

The three primary Board committees aid in the effective and efficient discharge of the Board's functions and responsibilities. The Audit Committee, Related Party Transactions Review Committee, and Remuneration Committee are given the necessary resources to enable them to carry out their responsibilities effectively. The Company Secretary serves as the committee secretary, and the minutes of each committee meeting are forwarded to all directors once completed.

| Audit Committee   | Remuneration Committee   | Related Party Transaction Review<br>Committee  |
|---|--|--|
| Composition   |  |  |
| Non-Executive Directors – 03<br>Independent Directors - 02<br>of Lanka Walltiles PLC the parent Company of<br>Lanka Tiles PLC   | Independent Non-Executive<br>Directors – 03<br>of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC   | Non-Executive Directors – 03<br>Independent Directors – 02<br>of Lanka Walltiles PLC   |
| Mandate   |  |  |
| <ul> <li>The Committee monitor and supervise the management's financial reporting process to ensure:</li> <li>Integrity of financial statements in accordance with Sri Lanka Financial Reporting Standards.</li> <li>Compliance with legal and regulatory requirements of the Companies Act and other relevant financial reporting related regulations and requirements.</li> <li>The independence and performance of the External Auditor.</li> <li>The adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's</li> </ul> | The Committee ensures the competitiveness of the total remuneration package to attract and retain the best talent. | On behalf of the Board, the<br>Committee ensures all related<br>party transactions of the Company<br>comply with the Code of Best<br>Practice issued by the SEC. |
| Internal Control and Risk Management systems, over<br>the financial reporting process.  | Refer page 88 for Remuneration   | Refer page 87 for Related Party  |
|   | Committee Report   | Transactions Review Committee<br>Report  |

Executive Reviews Ma



#### Meetings and Attendance

Board meetings held for the year ended 31st March 2023 and the attendance of Directors are given below.

| Name  |                   |                    | Attendance                |   |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|
|   | Board<br>Meetings | Audit<br>Committee | Remuneration<br>Committee | Related Party<br>Transactions<br>Review Committee |
| Dhammika Perera /   |                   |                    |                           |   |
| G A R D Prasanna (Resigned w.e.f 10th June 2022)            | 03/11             |                    |                           |   |
| A M Weerasinghe   | 11/11             |                    |                           |   |
| J A P M Jayasekera  | 11/11             |                    |                           |   |
| Dr. S Selliah   | 11/11             | 4/4                |                           | 4/4   |
| T G Thoradeniya   | 8/11              | 3/4                |                           | 3/4   |
| K D D Gunaratne   | 9/11              |                    |                           |   |
| A M L Page  | 10/11             |                    |                           |   |
| J A N R Adhihetty   | 10/11             |                    |                           |   |
| S M Liyanage  | 10/11             |                    |                           |   |
| S R Jayaweera   | 11/11             |                    |                           |   |
| J R Gunaratne   | 11/11             |                    |                           |   |
| K A D B Perera (Appointed w.e.f.19th October 2022)          | 5/5               |                    |                           |   |
| J D N Kekulawala (Parent Company Board Member)              |                   | 4/4                |                           | 4/4   |
| S H Amarasekara (Director of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC)      |                   |                    | 1/1                       |   |
| R N Asirwatham (Director of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC)       |                   |                    | 1/1                       |   |
| L N De S Wijeyeratne (Director of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC) |                   |                    | 1/1                       |   |

#### Compliance

The status of compliance of Lanka Tiles PLC with the CSE Listing Rules – section 7-10 and the Code of Best Practice on Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka in 2017 are as follows.

| Reference<br>to ICASL<br>Code & CSE<br>Listing | Corporate Governance Principle | How we Comply  | Compliance<br>Status |
|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Directors                                      |                                |  |                      |
| A.1  | The Board                      |  |                      |
| A. 1.1   | Board Meetings                 | Monthly meetings are held, with special meetings held when needed.                         |                      |
| A 1.2  | Role of the Board              | The emphasis is on building corporate development plans and providing managerial guidance. |                      |
|  |                                | Sets the budget for the financial year and holds monthly meetings to monitor progress.     |                      |
|  |                                | Approval of significant capital expenditures.  | $\checkmark$         |
|  |                                | Ascertain the existence of an effective internal control and risk management structure.    |                      |

| Reference<br>to ICASL<br>Code & CSE<br>Listing | Corporate Governance Principle                                      | How we Comply  | Compliance<br>Status |
|--|---|--|----------------------|
| A 1.3  | Compliance with laws and access to independent professional advice  | The Board seeks independent professional advice<br>when deemed necessary, particularly before making<br>any decisions which could have a significant impact on<br>the Company. Further, the Board is always mindful of<br>the new laws/ regulations which are implemented and<br>ensures compliance with the same. | V                    |
| A 1.4  | Access to advice from the Company Secretary Indemnifying the Board, | All Directors have access to the advice of the Company Secretary.  |                      |
|  | Directors and key management personnel                              | The services and advice of the Company Secretary M/s. PW Corporate Secretarial (Pvt.) Ltd. is made available to Directors as necessary.  |                      |
| A 1.5  | Independent judgment of the Directors                               | The Board comprises mainly independent professionals<br>who in turn exercise independent judgment in<br>discharging their duties.  |                      |
| A 1.6  | Dedicating adequate time and effort                                 | Regular Board meetings and sub-committee meetings<br>are scheduled well in advance and Board papers are<br>circulated one week prior to the meetings, giving<br>adequate time to prepare.  | V                    |
| A 1.7  | Calls for resolutions   | Resolutions are passed for all Board approvals and minutes are recorded.   |                      |
| A 1.8  | Induction & Training of Directors                                   | At the time a Director is appointed, a letter confirming<br>such appointment together with details on the duties<br>of a Director in terms of the Act and Listing Rules are<br>forwarded to them.  | V                    |
|  |   | All Directors have considerable experience in the industry.  |                      |
|  |   | Relevant local and foreign training opportunities are made available.  |                      |
| A 2  | Segregation of Roles of Chairman & CEO                              | Please refer to Chairman and Managing Director pages 12 and 15.  |                      |
| Α3   | Chairman's Role   | The Chairman ensures that meetings are conducted in<br>an orderly manner and that each Board Member and<br>Member of staff is given an opportunity to present his<br>views/concerns on matters.  | V                    |
| A 4  | Financial Acumen  | Members of the Board and Management have<br>sufficient financial knowledge and thus are able to<br>provide guidance on financial matters.  |                      |



| Reference<br>to ICASL<br>Code & CSE<br>Listing | Corporate Governance Principle   | How we Comply  | Compliance<br>Status |
|--|--|--|----------------------|
| A 5 Board Bala                                 | nce  |  |                      |
| A.5.1/<br>A5.2/A.5.3 &                         | Presence of Non-Executive Directors  | Please refer to an Effective Board on page 70.   | $\checkmark$         |
| A.5.5 7.10.1(a)<br>7.10.2(a)                   | Independence of Non-Executive Directors  |  |                      |
| 7.10.2(a)                                      |  |  |                      |
| A.5.4 7.10.2(b)                                | Annual Declaration of Independence by the Non-Executive Directors              | Annual declarations citing their independence are obtained by the secretary annually.  |                      |
| A.5.6  | Alternate Director to a Non-Executive<br>Director                              | Mr. Dhammika Perera resigned from the Board on<br>10th June 2022 and Mr. G A R D Prasanna who was<br>the alternate Director ceased to hold office as an<br>alternative Director. |                      |
| A.5.9  | Chairman meeting with the Non-Executive Directors                              | When required the Executive Directors and Members of staff are excused from meetings.  |                      |
| A.5.10   | Recording concerns   | Concerns of directors are recorded in minutes even in the case of disagreement.  |                      |
| A.6  | Supply of Information  |  |                      |
| A6.1   | The obligation of the Management to provide appropriate and timely information | Board Papers and Committee papers are provided at least one week before the meeting  |                      |
| A7   | Appointments to the Board  |  | $\checkmark$         |
| A 7.1/ A 7.2                                   | Nomination Committee and the assessment of the composition of the              | All new appointments are informed to the CSE as per existing regulations.  | M                    |
|  | Board  | Appointments are undertaken by the Board of Directors.   |                      |
|  |  | The Board's skills and knowledge are assessed by the parent company board annually and informed to the directors.  | V                    |
| A.7.3  | Disclosure of Appointment of a New   | Disclosure pertaining to any new appointments is made  | $\checkmark$         |
| 7.10.3 (d)                                     | Director   | to the CSE within two market days from the date of such appointment.   |                      |
|  |  | The disclosure includes a brief profile of the Director<br>and whether the Director is an Independent/Non-<br>Executive/Executive Director                                       |                      |

| Reference<br>to ICASL<br>Code & CSE<br>Listing | Corporate Governance Principle   | How we Comply  | Compliance<br>Status |
|--|--|--|----------------------|
| A.8 Re-electio                                 | n  |  |                      |
| A.8.1/A8.2                                     | Re-election  | At each AGM, 1/3rd of the Non-Executive Director presents themselves for re-election.  |                      |
|  |  | Newly appointed directors are re-elected at the 1st<br>AGM following their appointment.  |                      |
| A.8.3  | Resignation  | In the event of a resignation, a letter of resignation is provided by the Director. Disclose to CSE.   |                      |
| A.9 Appraisal                                  | of Board Performance   |  |                      |
| A.9.1/A.9.2/<br>A.9.3/A.9.4                    | Appraisals of the Board and the sub-<br>committees   | The Board regularly self-evaluates its performance<br>based on the achievement of corporate objectives,<br>implementation of strategy, risk management, internal<br>controls, compliance with laws and stakeholder<br>requirements. In addition, the Remuneration<br>Committee also evaluates the performance of the<br>Board and makes necessary recommendations. |                      |
| A.10 Disclosu                                  | re of Information in Respect of Directors  |  |                      |
| A.10.1   | Profiles of the Board of Directors and other related information   | The names of the Directors of the Board and their profiles are given on pages 18 to 21.  |                      |
| A.11 Appraisal                                 | of Chief Executive Officer   |  |                      |
| A.11.1/A.11.2                                  | The setting of the annual targets and the appraisal of the CEO   | Appraisal of the MD is done when considering increments/bonuses to be paid.  |                      |
|  |  | Achievement of the budget is a key factor that is considered   |                      |
| B.1 Remunera                                   | ation Procedure  |  |                      |
| B.1.1  | Set up a Remuneration Committee with agreed terms of reference   | The Report of the Remuneration Committee on page<br>88 gives the composition of the Committee and a<br>description of its activities during the year.  |                      |
| B.1.2  | Remuneration Committee to consist of   | Consists of three Independent Non-Executive Directors  |                      |
| 7.10.5 (a)                                     | Non-Executive Directors only   | of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC.   |                      |
| B.1.3  | List names of the Remuneration<br>Committee in the Annual Report   | Please refer to page 88.   |                      |
| B.1.4  | Determination of the remuneration of the   | The remuneration of the Non-Executive Directors  | $\checkmark$         |
| 7.10.5 (b)                                     | Non-Executive Directors  | is decided by the Board in consultation with the Chairman.   | _                    |
| B.1.5  | The remuneration of the Non-Executive<br>Directors is decided by the Board in<br>consultation with the Chairman. | The Chairman/ MD are consulted when determining the remuneration to be paid to the Executive Directors and Management, respectively.   |                      |



| Reference<br>to ICASL<br>Code & CSE<br>Listing | Corporate Governance Principle   | How we Comply  | Compliance<br>Status             |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| B.2 The Level                                  | & Makeup of Remuneration   |  |                                  |
| B.2.1/B.2.2/                                   | The level and makeup of the remuneration   | Remuneration levels have been designed to attract,   | $\checkmark$                     |
| B.2.3/B.2.4                                    | of Directors and comparison of<br>remuneration with other companies                                | retain and motivate Directors and Senior Management<br>Teams while remaining within the industry standards<br>and annual performance approved.   |                                  |
| B.2.5  | Performance-based remuneration   | Part of the remuneration package of the Executive<br>Director is linked to the achievement of targets and<br>individual performance.   |                                  |
| B.2.7  | Executive share options  | The company does not have an ESOP  | $\checkmark$                     |
| B.2.8/B.2.9                                    | Designing schemes of performance-based remuneration  | Refer to the Report of the Remuneration Committee on page 88.  | $\checkmark$                     |
|  | e of Remuneration  |  |                                  |
| B.3.1  | Disclosure of Remuneration   | Report of the Remuneration Committee on page 88.   | $\mathbf{\overline{\mathbf{A}}}$ |
| 7.10.5 (c)                                     |  | Notes 27.3 in the financial statements on page 136.  |                                  |
| Relations with                                 |  |  |                                  |
| C.1  | Constructive use of AGM and Conduct of M   | -  | _                                |
| C.1.1  | Dispatch of Notice of AGM and related papers to shareholders                                       | Notice of Meeting, the Agenda for the Annual General<br>Meeting and the Annual Report are circulated to<br>shareholders prior to 15 days as required by the Articles<br>of Association and the Code. |                                  |
| C.1.2  | Separate resolution for substantially separate issues  | Separate resolutions are passed for each matter taken up at the AGM  |                                  |
| C.1.3  | Accurate recording and counting of valid<br>proxy appointments received for the<br>general meeting | Valid proxies are listed together with the number of shares held by the shareholder appointing the proxy.  |                                  |
| C.1.4  | Availability of Chairman of Board<br>Committees at the Annual General Meeting                      | The Chairman of the Board Committees are present<br>to answer any queries of the shareholders directed to<br>them by the Chairman of the Company   | V                                |
| C.1.5  | Summary of Notice of General Meetings<br>and procedures governing voting at<br>General Meetings    | A summary of the procedure for voting is given in the Notice of Meeting.   |                                  |
| C.2 Communi                                    | cations with shareholders  |  |                                  |
| C.2.1. to<br>C.2.7                             | Communications with Shareholders   | The AGM and EGM (if any) are used as the method for communicating with the shareholders.   | M                                |
|  |  | All quarterly and annual financial information and other<br>important matters as required by the Act and the<br>Listing Rules are shared by way of disclosures through<br>the CSE.                   | V                                |
|  |  | The Company Secretaries/Registrars are the main contact people for the shareholders.   |                                  |
|  |  | All major concerns of the shareholders are brought to the notice of the Board at the AGM and at Board/<br>Subcommittee meetings.   | V                                |
|  |  | All queries of shareholders are answered at the AGM<br>and all shareholders are given the opportunity to<br>express their views/concerns.  |                                  |

| Reference<br>to ICASL<br>Code & CSE<br>Listing | Corporate Governance Principle                                   | How we Comply  | Compliance<br>Status |
|--|--|--|----------------------|
| C.3 Major & N                                  | laterial Transactions  |  |                      |
| C.3.1 & C.3.2                                  | Disclosure of Major Transactions                                 | There were no transactions during the period under review which are considered material/ Major as per the Companies Act.                               | V                    |
|  |  | The report of the Related Party Transactions Review Committee is on page 87.   |                      |
| D Accountabili                                 | ity & Audit  |  |                      |
| D.1.1  | Annual Report  | Refer to Accountability & Audit on pages 85 & 86.  | $\checkmark$         |
| D.1.2  | Interim and price-sensitive reports to the public and regulators | In preparing annual and quarterly Financial Statements, the Company complies with the requirements of the;   |                      |
|  |  | • Companies Act No. 07 of 2007,  |                      |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Sri Lanka Accounting Standards and</li> </ul>   |                      |
|  |  | • Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange.   |                      |
|  |  | The annual and interim Financial Statements were<br>published within the time periods prescribed by the<br>Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange |                      |
| D.1.3  | CEO/CFO Declaration  | The Statement of Financial contains a declaration by the Managing Director and the Chief Financial Officer.  |                      |
| D.1.4  | Directors' Report declarations                                   | Refer Annual Report of the Board of Directors on pages 81 to 84.   |                      |
| D.1.5  | Statements on responsibilities for the                           | Refer to the following:  | $\checkmark$         |
|  | preparation of financial statements and internal control         | • Statement of Board responsibility for the preparation of financial statements – page 85  |                      |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Statement from Auditors' on their reporting<br/>responsibilities – pages 92 to 93.</li> </ul>   |                      |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Statement on Internal Control – page 34.</li> </ul>   |                      |
| D.1.6  | Management discussion & analysis                                 | Refer Annual Report from pages 23 to 41 which provides a comprehensive management discussion and analysis of the Group's operations.                   |                      |
| D.1.7  | Serious loss of capital  | Shareholders will be informed of a serious loss of capital in the event it happens.  |                      |
| D.1.8  | Related Party transactions                                       | Refer to the following disclosures on Related Party<br>Transactions:   |                      |
|  |  | • Related Party Transactions Review Committee Report on page 87.   |                      |
|  |  | • Annual Report of the Board of Directors on pages 81 to 84.   |                      |
|  |  | • Note 27 on page 133 to 136 the financial statements.   |                      |
|  |  |  |                      |



| Reference<br>to ICASL<br>Code & CSE<br>Listing | Corporate Governance Principle  | How we Comply  | Compliance<br>Status |
|--|---|--|----------------------|
| D.2 Risk Mana                                  | agement & Internal Control  |  |                      |
| D.2.1  | Monitor, review and report on financial,<br>operational and compliance risk and<br>internal control systems | The following reports provide details on compliance with these requirements:   | V                    |
| D.2.2  | Confirm assessment of the principal risks<br>of the company   | Risk Report on page 33.  |                      |
| D.2.3  | Internal Audit  | • Risk & Internal Control on pages 33 - 35   |                      |
| D.2.4  | Require Audit Committee to carry out<br>reviews of & Board responsibility for<br>disclosures                | <ul><li>Directors' Statement on Internal Controls on page 35.</li><li>Audit Committee Report on page 89</li></ul>                              |                      |
| D.2.5  | Compliance with Directors' responsibilities as set out by the Code  |  |                      |
| D.3 Audit Com                                  |   |  |                      |
| D.3.1<br>7.10.6 (a)                            | Establish an Audit Committee comprising wholly of Non-Executive Directors of which                          | Audit Committee comprises 03 non-executive directors of whom 02 are independent.   |                      |
| 7. TO.O (a)                                    | at least 2 must be independent  | Refer to Audit Committee on page 89  |                      |
| D.3.2.   | Written Terms of Reference for Audit<br>Committee   | The Audit Committee has written Terms of Reference summarised in the Audit Committee Report on page 89.  |                      |
| 7.10.6(b)<br>D.3.3.                            | Disclosures   | The Audit Committee Report with required disclosures   |                      |
| 7.10.6(c)                                      |   | is given on page 89.   |                      |
| D.4 Related Pa                                 | arty Transactions Review Committee  |  |                      |
| D.4.1/D.4.2/<br>D.4.3                          | Related Party Transactions Review<br>Committee  | Refer report of the Related Party Transactions Review Committee on page 87.  | $\checkmark$         |
| 9.3.2  |   |  |                      |
|  | usiness Conduct & Ethics  |  |                      |
| D.5.1.   | Board declaration for compliance with Code  | Refer Code of Ethics on page 80.   | V                    |
| D.5.2  | Price sensitive information   | Material and price-sensitive information is promptly disclosed to the CSE by the Company Secretaries.  | $\checkmark$         |
| D.5.3  | Monitor Share purchase by Directors/<br>KMPs  | Refer to the Related Party Transactions Committee Report on page 87.   |                      |
| D.5.4  | Chairman's statement  | Refer to the Chairman's Message on Corporate<br>Governance on page 80 and The Board of Directors<br>Statement on Internal Controls on page 35. | V                    |
| D.6  | Corporate Governance disclosures  | The Corporate Governance Report is on page 70<br>- 80 together with its Annexes comply with this<br>requirement.                               |                      |
| E Institutional                                | Investors   |  |                      |
| E.1.1  | Institutional investors   | The proxies of the major institutional investors, such as the major shareholder are obtained.  | V                    |
| E.2  | Evaluation of Governance Disclosures  | Information required for the evaluation of governance structures is provided in the Annual Report.   | $\checkmark$         |

| Reference<br>to ICASL<br>Code & CSE<br>Listing | Corporate Governance Principle   | How we Comply   | Compliance<br>Status |
|--|--|---|----------------------|
| F Other Invest                                 | tors   |   |                      |
| F.1  | Investing and divesting decision   | We seek to provide sufficient information to investors<br>through the annual report, quarterly financial<br>statements and announcements to the CSE to assist<br>investors with their investment and divestment<br>decisions. | V                    |
| F.2  | Encouraging shareholder participation  | Refer to Shareholder Relations on page 151. The<br>Company encourages individual shareholders to<br>participate in general meetings and exercise their<br>voting rights.  |                      |
| G Internet of t                                | things and cybersecurity   |   |                      |
| G  | Internet of Things and Cybersecurity   | The Company has implemented a cybersecurity policy<br>and has a robust cybersecurity risk management<br>process and has a designated Chief Information<br>Security Officer in place.  |                      |
| H Environmer                                   | nt, Society & Governance   |   |                      |
| Н  | Environment, society and Governance  | Refer to ESG Reporting from page 42 to page 55.   |                      |
|  | Principle 3 - Reporting on Labour Practices<br>(Human Capital)   | Refer Human Capital Report on page 51.  |                      |
|  | Principle 4 - Reporting on Society (Social Impact)   | Refer to Social Capital on pages 56 to 61.  |                      |
|  | Principle 5 - Reporting on Product<br>Responsibility (Social and Network Capital)  | Refer to Social Capital on pages 56 to 61.  |                      |
|  | Principle 6 - Reporting on Stakeholder<br>identification, engagement and effective<br>communication (Stakeholder Engagement)                   | Refer to the Stakeholder Engagement report on page 29.  |                      |
|  | Principle 7 - Sustainable reporting to be<br>formalised as part of the reporting process<br>and to take place regularly (About this<br>Report) | Refer GRI Index on pages 148-150.   |                      |

#### Statement of Compliance

From the above-mentioned details, it can be concluded that the Company is fully compliant with the requirements of the Code of Best Practice on Corporate Governance issued jointly by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka and the Securities and Exchange Commission of Sri Lanka in 2017 and the Corporate Governance Rules of Colombo Stock Exchange.

Further, the Board confirms that all statutory payments due to the Government, other regulatory institutions and employees, have been made on time.

Therefore the Board concludes and declares that the Company is fully compliant with the Corporate Governance Codes of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka, Securities and Exchange Commission and Corporate Governance Rules of Colombo Stock Exchange has in place a robust Corporate Governance Framework to govern the business.

A M Weerasinghe Chairman

JAPM Jayasekera Managing Director

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY

The Board of Directors of Lanka Tiles PLC is pleased to present herewith the Annual Report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as 'the Group') for the year ended 31st March 2023 as set out on page 94 to 140

This Annual Report of the Board on the affairs of the Company contains the information required in terms of the Companies Act No. 07 of 2007, the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange and is guided by recommended best practices.

#### FORMATION

The Company is a Public Limited Liability Company incorporated and domiciled in Sri Lanka and is listed on the Colombo Stock Exchange. The registered office and the principle place of business of the Company is located at No.215, Nawala Road, Narahenpita, Colombo 05.

The Company was incorporated in Sri Lanka on 30th March 1984 under the Companies Act No. 17 of 1982 as a private limited liability Company bearing the name Lanka Tiles (Private) Limited.

On 7th August 1984, Lanka Tiles Limited was listed on the Colombo Stock Exchange as a Public Limited Liability Company.

Pursuant to the requirements of the new Companies Act No. 7 of 2007, the Company was re-registered on 19th March 2008 and was accordingly renamed as Lanka Tiles PLC and bears registration number PQ129.

## Principal activities of the Company and review of performance during the year

The main activity of the Company, which remains unchanged since the previous year, is the manufacture and sale of glazed ceramic floor tiles.

This Report together with the Financial Statements, reflect the state of affairs of the Company.

#### **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The Financial Statements of the Company duly signed by two Directors on behalf of the Board and the Auditors are given on pages 92 to 140

#### SUMMARISED FINANCIAL RESULTS

| Year ended 31st March          | 2023       | 2022       |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
|                                | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000    |
| Revenue<br>Total comprehensive | 18,684,042 | 14,591,620 |
| Income for the year            | 3,536,803  | 4,150,908  |

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

The Report of the Independent Auditors on the Financial Statements of the Company is given on page 92.

#### **ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the Company and the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards, which comprise Sri Lanka Financial Reporting Standards (SLFRSs), Sri Lanka Financial Reporting Standards (LKASs) relevant interpretations of the Standing Interpretations Committee (SIC) and International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC). The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of financial statements are given on pages 98 to 109

#### DIRECTORS

The names of the Directors who held office as at the end of the accounting period are given below and their brief profiles appear on pages 18 to 21

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. J A P M Jayasekera - Managing Director

#### Non - Executive Directors

Mr. A M Weerasinghe - Chairman

Mr. T G Thoradeniya - Director

- Mr. S M Liyanage Director
- Ms. K A D B Perera -Director

#### Independent Non - Executive Directors

| Dr. S Selliah - Director         |
|----------------------------------|
| Mr. K D G Gunaratne - Director   |
| Ms. A M L Page - Director        |
| Mr. J A N R Adhihetty - Director |
| Mr. S R Jayaweera - Director     |
| Mr. J R Gunaratne - Director     |

Mr. A.M Weerasinghe, Mr. S R Jayaweera and Mr. J R Gunaratne retire by rotation at the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting in terms of Articles 103 and 104 of the Articles of Association and being eligible are recommended by the Directors for re-election.

Ms. K A D B Perera who was appointed during the year under review retire in terms of Article 109 of the Articles of Association of the Company and being eligible is recommended by the Directors for election.

Mr. Dhammika Perera resigned from the Board of Directors on 10.06.2022 and Mr. G A R D Prasanna, who was the alternate Director to Mr. Dhammika Perera, ceased to hold office as an alternate Director, to Mr. Dhammika Perera. Ms. K A D B Perera was appointed as a Director on 19.10.2022. All three events occurred during the year under review

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY

#### DIRECTORS OF THE SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

#### Beyond Paradise Collection Ltd

Mr. M H Jamaldeen

Mr. K D H Perera

Mr. J A P M Jayasekera

#### Lankatiles (Private) Limited

Mr. A.M Weerasinghe

Mr. J A P M Jayasekera

Mr. Fatheraj Singhvi

Mr. Praveen Kumar Singhvi

#### LTL Development Ltd

Mr. K.D.A Perera

Mr. J.A.P.M Jayasekara

Mr. A M Weerasinghe

#### **INTERESTS REGISTER**

The Company maintains an Interests Register in terms of the Companies Act, No. 7 of 2007, which is deemed to form part and parcel of this Annual Report and available for inspection upon request.

All related party transactions which encompasses the transactions of Directors who were directly or indirectly interested in a contract or a related party transaction with the Company during the accounting period are recorded in the Interests Register in due compliance with the applicable rules and regulations of the relevant Regulatory Authorities.

The Directors declare that the Company is in compliance with Section 9 of the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange pertaining to Related Party Transactions during the financial year ended 31st March 2023.

The relevant interests of Directors in the shares of the Company as at 31st March 2023 as recorded in the Interests Register

are given in this Report under Directors' shareholding.

#### **DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION**

The Directors' remuneration is disclosed under key management personnel compensation in Note 27.3 to the Financial Statements on page 136

## DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS

The Directors have no direct or indirect interest in any other contract or proposed contract with the Company. Except for the transactions referred to in Note 27 to the Financial Statements. The Company carried out transactions during the year in the ordinary course of its business at commercial rates with the related entities.

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Directors are responsible for the preparation of Financial Statements of the Company to reflect a true and fair view of the state of its affairs. The Directors are of the view that these financial statements have been prepared in conformity with requirements of the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards, the Companies Act No.7 of 2007 and the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

Messrs. Ernst & Young, Chartered Accountants served as the Auditors during the year under review and also provided non audit/ consultancy services. They do not have any interest in the Company other than that of Auditors and provider of tax related services.

A total amount of Rs. 2,855,000 (2022 – Rs.2,157,000/-) is payable by the Company to the Auditors for the year under review comprising Rs. 1,475,000 (2022 – Rs.1,043,000/-) as audit fees and Rs. 1,380,000 (2022 – Rs.1,145,000/-) for non-audit services.

The Auditors have expressed their willingness to continue in office. The Audit Committee at a meeting held on 19th May 2023 recommended that they be reappointed as Auditors. A resolution to reappoint the Auditors and to authorise the Directors to determine their remuneration will be proposed at the Annual General Meeting.

#### **INDEPENDENCE OF AUDITORS**

Based on the declaration provided by Messrs. Ernst & Young, Chartered Accountants and to the extent that the Directors are aware, the Auditors do not have any relationship with (other than that of the Auditor), or interest in, the Company, which in the opinion of the Board, may reasonably be considered to have a bearing on their independence within the meaning of the Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka as at the reporting date.

#### **STATED CAPITAL**

The Stated Capital of the Company is Rs: 900,967,696/- (2022 - Rs.900,967,696/-)

Further to the Sub-Division of shares on 26th March 2021, the number of shares issued by the Company stood at 265,252,050 fully paid ordinary shares as at 31st March 2023 (which was the same as at 31st March 2022).

#### **DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDING**

The relevant interests of Directors in the shares of the Company as at 31st March 2023 and 31st March 2022 are as follows

|   | Shareholding as at |          |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|----------|--|--|--|
|   | 31/03/23           | 31/03/22 |  |  |  |
| Mr. A.M Weerasinghe<br>Mr. J.A.P.M.Jayasekara | -                  | -        |  |  |  |
| Dr. S.Selliach                                | -                  | -        |  |  |  |
| Mr. T G Thoradeniya                           |                    | -        |  |  |  |
| Mr. K D G Gunaratne                           |                    | -        |  |  |  |
| Ms. A M L Page                                | 12,500             | 12,500   |  |  |  |
| Mr. J A R N Adhihetty                         | -                  | -        |  |  |  |
| Mr. S M Liyanage                              | -                  | -        |  |  |  |
| Mr. S R Jayaweera                             | -                  | -        |  |  |  |
| Mr. J R Gunaratne                             | -                  | -        |  |  |  |
| Ms. K A D B Perera                            |                    | -        |  |  |  |



#### **SHAREHOLDERS**

There were 5,805 shareholders registered as at 31st March 2023 (4,632 shareholders as at 31st March 2022). The details of distribution are given on page 144 of this Report.

#### MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS, DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE AND OTHER INFORMATION

Information on the distribution of shareholding, analysis of shareholders, market values per share, earnings, dividends, net assets per share, twenty five largest shareholders of the Company, percentage of shares held by the public as per the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange are given on page 144 to 145 under Share Information

#### **EMPLOYMENT POLICY**

The Company's employment policy is totally non-discriminatory which respects individuals and provides carrier opportunities irrespective of the gender, race or religion.

As at 31st March 2023 , 744 persons were in employment (730 persons as at 31st March 2022

#### RESERVES

The reserves of the Company with the movements during the year are given in Note 11 to the Financial Statements on page 121

#### **CAPITAL EXPENDITURE**

The total capital expenditure during the year amounted to Rs. 984 Mn on property, plant and equipment compared to Rs.612 Mn incurred in the previous year. Details of movement in property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress are given under Note 03 to the financial statements. Additions of intangible assets of the Company and Group during the year amounted to Rs. 87 Mn and all other related movements are disclosed in Note 4 to the Financial Statements.

#### LAND HOLDINGS

The book value of property, plant and equipment as at the balance sheet date amounted to Rs. 7,002 Mn (2022 – Rs. 6,471 Mn)

The extents, locations, valuations and the number of buildings of the Company's land holdings are given below:

| Location                     | No. of<br>Buildings | Lands in extent | Valuation/Cost     |                    |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                              |                     |                 | 2023<br>(Rs. '000) | 2022<br>(Rs. '000) |
| Factory at Jaltara, Ranala   | 42                  | 28A-02R-32.69P  | 1,641,355          | 1,708,900          |
| Land adjacent to the factory | 17                  | 08A-02R-08.56P  | 252,100            | 252,100            |
| Warehouse at Biyagama        | 5                   | 02A-00R-15.93P  | 528,400            | 528,400            |
| Ball Clay land at Kalutara   | -                   | 5A-01R-0.83P    | 53                 | 53                 |
| Nugegoda showroom            | 1                   | 00A-00R-32.03P  | 446,282            | 240,200            |
| Total                        |                     |                 | 2,868,190          | 2,729,653          |

The movement of fixed assets during the year is given in Note 3 to the financial statements.

#### DIVIDENDS

An interim dividend of Rs. 6/50 per share for the year ending 31st March 2023 was declared on 8th March 2023.

The Directors recommeded a final dividend of Rs.1.10 per share for the year under review subject to obtaining a certificate of solvency from the auditors and approval by the shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

#### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDINGS

The Company is controlled by Lanka Walltiles PLC which holds 68.2% of the issued share capital of the Company. Lanka Walltiles PLC itself is a subsidiary of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC. Vallibel One PLC is the ultimate Parent Company of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC and this Company.

#### **INVESTMENTS**

Details of the Company's quoted and unquoted investments as at 31st March 2023 are given in Notes 5 to the Financial Statements on pages 116 to 119

#### **PUBLIC HOLDING**

28.342% (2022 - 28.342% ) of the issued shares of the Company are widely held by the public

#### DONATIONS

The Company made donations amounting to Rs. 5,188,397/- in total, during the year under review. (For 2022 -Rs.4,823,846)

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

An ongoing process is in place to identify and manage the risks that are associated with the business and operations of the Company. The Directors review this process through the Audit Committee.

Specific steps taken by the Company in managing the risks are detailed in the section on Risk Management on pages 33 to 35.

#### STATUTORY PAYMENTS

The Directors confirm that to the best of their knowledge, all taxes, duties and levies payable by the Company, all contributions, levies and taxes payable on behalf of, and in respect of employees of the Company and all other known statutory dues as were due and payable by the Company as at the Balance Sheet date have been paid

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON THE AFFAIRS OF THE COMPANY

or, where relevant provided for, except for certain assessments where appeals have been lodged.

#### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Except as disclosed in Note 28 to the Financial Statements on page 136 there were no material Contingent Liabilities as at the Balance Sheet date..

## EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Except for the matters disclosed in Note 29 to the Financial Statements on page 136 there are no material events as at the date of the Auditors' Report which require adjustment to or disclosure in the Financial Statements.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Board of Directors confirm that the Company is compliant with section 7.10 of the Listing Rules of the CSE.

An Audit Committee, Remuneration Committee and a Related Party Transaction Review Committee function as Board sub committees, with Directors who possess the requisite qualifications and experience. The composition of the said committees is as follows.

#### Audit Committee

Mr. J D N Kekulawala- Chairman

Dr. S Selliah

Mr. T G Thoradeniya

#### **Remuneration Committee**

Mr. S H Amarasekera - Chairman Mr. R N Asiriwatham

Mr. L N de S Wijeyeratne

#### Related Party Transaction Review Committee

Dr. S Selliah - Chairman Mr. J D N Kekulawala

Mr. T G Thoradeniya

The Directors declare that the Company is in compliance with Rule 9 of the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange pertaining to Related Party Transactions during the Financial Year ended 31st March 2023

The Corporate Governance of the Company is reflected in its strong belief in protecting and enhancing stakeholder value in a sustainable manner, supported by a sound system of policies and practices. Prudent internal controls ensure professionalism, integrity and commitment of the Board of Directors, Management and employees.

The Corporate Governance Statement on pages 70 to 80 explains the measures adopted by the Company during the year.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Company continued its Corporate Social Responsibility Programme, the details of which are set out on pages 56 to 61 of this report.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

After making adequate enquiries from the management, the Directors are satisfied that the Company operates in a manner that minimizes the detrimental effects on the environment and provides products and services that have a beneficial effect on the customers and the communities within which the Company operates.

#### **GOING CONCERN**

Having presented the outlook for each industry group to the Lanka Tiles PLC Board and after due consideration of the range and likelihood of outcomes, the Directors are satisfied that the Company, its subsidiaries and associates have adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future and continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing and presenting these financial statements. The financial statements are prepared on going concern principles. After making adequate inquiries from the management, the Directors are satisfied that the Company has adequate resources to continue its operations in the foreseeable future.

#### ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The Notice of the Thirty Nineth (39th) Annual General Meeting appears on page 151

This Annual Report is signed for and on behalf of the Board of Directors by

A.M Weerasinghe Chairman

J<sup>A</sup> P M Jayasekera Managing Director

Joseph Date Local

PW Corporate Secretarial (Pvt) Ltd Secretaries

# STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY

The Directors are required by the Companies Act, No. 7 of 2007 to prepare financial statements for each financial year, which give a true and fair view of the statement of affairs of the Company as at the end of the financial year and the income and expenditure of the Company for the financial year.

The Directors are also responsible to ensure that the financial statements comply with any regulations made under the Companies Act which specifies the form and content of financial statements and any other requirements which apply to the Company's financial statements under any other law.

The Directors consider that the financial statements presented in this Annual Report have been prepared using appropriate accounting policies, consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgments and estimates and is in compliance with the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards, Companies Act, No. 7 of 2007, Sri Lanka Accounting and Auditing Standards Act No. 15 of 1995.

The Directors are responsible for ensuring that the Company keeps sufficient accounting records, which disclose the financial position of the Company with reasonable accuracy and enable them to ensure that the financial statements have been prepared and presented as aforesaid. They are also responsible for taking measures to safeguard the assets of the Company and in that context, to have proper regard to the establishment of appropriate systems of internal control with a view to prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities. The Directors continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the financial statements. The Directors, after making inquiries and review of the Company's Business Plan for the financial year 2022/23, including cash flows and borrowing facilities, consider that the Company has adequate resources to continue in operation.

By Order of the Board LANKATILES PLC

Javaul & Abaapaleer

PW Corporate Secretarial (Pvt) Ltd Secretaries

# CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

The financial statements are prepared in compliance with the Sri Lanka Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka and the requirements of the Companies Act No. 7 of 2007 and any other applicable statues to the extent applicable to the Company. There are no departures from the prescribed accounting standards in their adoption. The accounting policies used in the preparation of the financial statements are appropriate and are consistently applied, except where otherwise stated in the notes accompanying the financial statements.

The Board of Directors and the management of your Company accept responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of these financial statements. The estimates and judgments relating to the financial statements were made on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order that the financial statements reflect in a true and fair manner, the form and substance of transactions, and reasonably presents the Company's state of affairs. To ensure this, the Company has taken proper and sufficient care in installing a system of internal control and accounting records, for safeguarding assets, and for preventing and detecting frauds as well as other irregularities, which is reviewed, evaluated and updated on an ongoing basis.

Our internal auditor have conducted periodic audits to provide reasonable assurance that the established policies and procedures of the Company were consistently followed. However, there are inherent limitations that should be recognised in weighing the assurance provided by any system of internal controls and accounting.

The financial statements were audited by Ernst & Young, Chartered Accountants, the Independent Auditors. The independence of the external auditor has been assessed by the Audit Committee and the Board and have been determined as independent. The Audit Committee of your Company meets periodically with the internal auditors and the external auditors to review the manner in which these auditors are performing their responsibilities, and to discuss auditing, internal control and financial reporting issues. To ensure complete independence, the external auditors and the internal auditors have full and free access to the members of the Audit Committee to discuss any matter of substance.

It is also declared and confirmed that the Company has complied with and ensured compliance by the auditors with the guidelines for the audit of Listed Companies.

It is also confirmed that the Company is compliant with the Code of Best Practice in Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka and the Code of Best Practice on Related Party Transactions issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Sri Lanka.

S U Amarasinghe General Manager (Finance)

J A P M Jayasekera Managing Director



# RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE REPORT

The Related Party Transactions Review Committee (RPTRC) of the Company was formed by the Board in January 2016 in accordance with Section 9 of the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange to ensure compliance with those Rules facilitating independent review, approval and oversight of Related Party Transactions of the Company.

#### **PURPOSE OF THE COMMITTEE**

The purpose of the RPTRC of the Company is to conduct an independent review approval and oversight of all related party transactions of Lanka Tiles PLC and to ensure that the Company complies with the rules set out in the Listing Rules. The primary objectives of the said rules are to ensure that the interests of the shareholders as a whole are taken into account when entering into related party transactions, and to prevent Directors, key management personnel or substantial shareholders from taking advantage of their positions. To exercise this purpose the Committee has adopted the related party transaction Policy which contains the Company's Policy governing the review, approval and oversight of related party transactions.

#### RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS REVIEW COMMITTEE

The following are key responsibilities that have been set out in the Charter for RPTRC;

- a) Ensure that the Company complies with the rules set out in the Listing Rules
- b) Subject to the exceptions given in the Listing Rules, review, in advance all proposed related party transactions
- c) Perform other activities related to the Charter as requested by the Board
- d) Have meetings every fiscal quarter and report to the Board on the Committee's activities
- e) Share information with the Audit Committee as necessary and appropriate, to permit the Audit Committee to carry out its statutory, regulatory and other responsibilities with regard to related party transactions.

f) Review the Charter and Policy at least annually and recommend amendments to the Charter and Policy to the Board as and when determined to be appropriate by the Committee.

#### **COMPOSITION OF THE COMMITTEE**

The Related Party Transactions Review Committee comprises of the following three Non-Executive Directors of Lanka Walltiles PLC which is the parent company of LTPLC.

- 1. Dr. S Selliah Chairman
- 2. Mr. J D N Kekulawala
- 3. Mr. T G Thoradeniya

The Managing Director and the General Manager - Finance attend meetings by invitation and the Company Secretary functions as the Secretary to the Committee.

The Committee members possess vast experience in business management and financial expertise to perform the duty of the Committee successfully.

#### MEETINGS

The Committee held four meetings during the year.

The attendance of the members at the meeting is as follows.

| Dr. S Selliah        | - 4/4 |
|----------------------|-------|
| Mr. J D N Kekulawala | - 4/4 |
| Mr. T G Thoradeniya  | - 3/4 |
|                      |       |

The minutes of the Committee meeting were tabled at Board meeting, for the review of the Board.

#### **PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING RPT'S**

The Managing Director (MD) is responsible for reporting to the Committee, for its review and approval of the information set out under Rule 30 of the Code at the minimum, in respect of each related party transaction proposed to be entered into other than the exceptions given in Rule 27 of the code. Moreover, on a quarterly basis, the MD is required to report to the Committee on the approved related party transactions actually entered into by the Company.

#### REVIEW OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Committee reviewed all related party transactions of the Company for the financial year 2022/23 and has communicated the comments and observation to the Board of Directors. In terms of Rule 9.3.2 of the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange on related party transactions, there were no none-recurrent related party transactions entered into during the course of the financial year aggregative value of which exceeded the lower of 10% of the equity or 5% of the assets. There were no recurrent related party transactions carried out during the financial year ended 31st March 2023, the aggregate value of which exceeded 10% of the revenue.

In the opinion of the Committee, the terms of these transactions were not more favourable to the related parties than those generally available to the public. The details of related party transactions entered into during the year are given in Note 27 to the Financial Statements, on pages 133 to 135 of this Annual Report.

#### **DECLARATION**

A declaration by the Board of Directors on compliance with the rules pertaining to Related Party Transactions appears on the report of the Board of Directors on page 81 of this Annual Report.

# $\mathcal{O}$

Dr. S Selliah Chairman - Related Party Transactions Review Committee

# REMUNERATION COMMITTEE REPORT

#### ROLE OF THE REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee is a sub committee of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC Board, to which it is accountable. The Committee evaluates the performance of the respective Group Company Boards, its Chief Executive Officers, Key Management Personal and executive staff against the set objectives and goals, and determines the remuneration policy of the Group Company for all levels of employees. The Committee supports and advises the Board on remuneration and remuneration related matters and makes decisions under delegated authority with a view to aligning the interests of employees and shareholders.

#### COMPOSITION OF THE REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Remuneration Committee comprises of the following three independent nonexecutive Directors of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC.

- Mr. S H Amarasekera Chairman
- Mr. R N Asirwatham
- Mr. L N De S Wijeyeratne

The Managing Director attends the Committee meeting by invitation. The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Remuneration Committee.

The above Committee members possess vast experience in the fields of Business Management, Human Resources Management, Labour Relations and Labour Law. Hence the Committee has adequate expertise in remuneration policy and business management to deliberate and propose necessary changes and improvements to meet the roles and responsibility of the Committee.

#### MEETINGS

The Remuneration Committee met once for the year. The attendance of the members at the meeting is as follows.

| Mr. S H Amarasekera | - 1/1 |
|---------------------|-------|
| Mr. R N Asirwatham  | - 1/1 |

Mr. L N De S Wijeyeratne - 1/1

#### FUNCTIONS PERFORMED BY THE REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

- a. Evaluating and recommending the remuneration payable to the Board, Managing Director and the Key Management Personal of the Company to the Board to make the final determination. Based on that, the aggregate remuneration paid to Executive and Non Executive Directors for the last financial year is given on Page 136 of the Annual Report under key management remuneration.
- b. Ensuring that the Board complies with the Companies Act in relation to Directors remunerations, especially the requirements of section 216. It also ensures that employees are adequately compensated based on their performance and contribution for the period under review and future potential.
- c. Constructing a specific remuneration policy and remuneration framework that enables the Company to attract and retain a high quality and representative staff in its operations and do this inter alia with reference to appropriate market rates where these are relevant, and benchmarking specific categories where required.
- d. Ensuring internal equity and fairness in and between the various pay categories and building incentives in the cost of employment structure to encourage and reward excellent performance, on objectively defined criteria.

e. Ensuring that staff costs are within the budget set by the Board, and are sustainable over time.

#### CONCLUSION

The Committee is satisfied that it has performed the responsibilities that were delegated to it by the Board for the year under review and the necessary objectives were achieved for the year under review.

(accessor )

S H Amarasekera Chairman of the Remuneration Committee

# AUDIT COMMITTEE REPORT

#### **ROLE OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee is a Sub Committee of the Board, to which it is accountable. The function of the Audit Committee is defined in the Audit Committee Charter. Primarily it is to assist the Board in its oversight of the integrity of the Financial Statements of the Company, to assess the adequacy of the risk management framework of the Company, assess the independence and the performance of the Company's external audit function and internal audit functions, and review compliance of the Company with legal and regulatory requirements.

#### COMPOSITION OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee comprised of the following three Directors.

#### Mr. J D N Kekulawala

Chairman, Independent Non – Executive Director

#### Dr. S Selliah

Committee Member - Independent Non – Executive Director

#### Mr.T GThoradeniya

Committee Member- Non – Executive Director

The Managing Director and the General Manager – Finance attend the meetings at the invitation of the Audit Committee.

The Company Secretary functions as the Secretary to the Audit Committee. Representatives of the Company, external auditors and internal auditors also attend Audit Committee meetings by invitation.

The Audit Committee has the required expertise in finance, law and business management to deliberate Audit Committee matters and recommend necessary action to be taken.

#### **MEETINGS**

The Audit Committee met 04 times during the year. The attendance of the members at the meeting is as follows.

| Mr. J D N Kekulawala | - 4/4 |
|----------------------|-------|
| Dr. S Selliah        | - 4/4 |
| Mr. T G Thoradeniya  | - 3/4 |

## FUNCTIONS PERFORMED BY THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

- a. The Committee reviewed the provisional financial statements that were published for financial year 2022/23 and the audited financial statements of financial year 2022/23. It reviewed the preparation, presentation and adequacy of disclosures in the financial statements of the Company, in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards. It also reviewed the Company's compliance with financial reporting requirements, information requirements of the Companies Act and other relevant financial reporting related regulations and requirements.
- b. The Committee reviewed the quarterly internal audit reports. The internal audit function is carried out by M/s. BDO Partners. The Internal audits are done on a process based audit framework to improve process performance and control.
- c. The Committee reviewed the external auditor's report and management letter for the last year. All recommendations proposed by the external auditors were discussed with the senior partner and recommendations proposed were duly carried out by the management. In addition the Audit Committee reviewed external auditors and the engagement partner's relationships with the Company, and assessed that the external auditors are independent.
- d. The Non-Audit Services provided by the External Auditor were also reviewed and the Committee was of the view that such services did not impair with their independence and were not within the category of services identified as restricted under the guidelines for listed companies on Audit and Audit Committees issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Sri Lanka.
- e. The Audit Committee in conjunction with the Managing Director of the Company reviewed the Company's disclosure

controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting.

- f. The Audit Committee reviewed the Company's framework and practices with respect to risk assessment and risk management, including discussing with management the Company's major financial risk exposures and the steps that have been taken to monitor and control such exposures.
- g. The Audit Committee reviewed the company's arrangement for the confidential receipt, retention and treatment of complaints alleging fraud, received from any sources and pertaining to accounting, internal controls or other such matters and assured the confidentiality to whistleblowing employees. It also reviewed the company's procedures for detecting and preventing fraud and bribery and receiving reports on non-compliance and reviewed the procedure for receiving and dealing with "Non-Compliance with Laws and Regulations (NOCLAR) referred by Professional Accountants.
- h. Performed other activities related to this charter as requested by the Board of Directors. Oversaw special investigations as needed. Reviewed and assessed the adequacy of the committee charter annually and requested Board approval for proposed changes, and ensured appropriate disclosure as may be required by law or regulations.

#### **CONCLUSION**

The Audit Committee is satisfied that the Company's accounting policies, independence of the auditors and risk management policies are adequate for its operations. The Audit Committee has also accomplished responsibilities and functions that are delegated to it by the Board and outlined in the Charter.



**J D N Kekulawala** Chairman – Audit Committee



# ADVANCED FORESIGHT

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



Ernst & Young **Chartered Accountants** 201, De Saram Place P.O. Box 101 Colombo 10, Sri Lanka

#### TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF LANKA TILES PLC

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT** 

#### **REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Lanka Tiles PLC ("the Company") and the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries ("the Group"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and Statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements of the Company and the Group give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Sri Lanka Auditing Standards (SLAuSs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the

Tel: +94 11 246 3500 Fax (Gen): +94 11 269 7369 Fax (Tax): +94 11 557 8180 Email: eysl@lk.ey.com ey.com

> financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by CA Sri Lanka (Code of Ethics) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming the auditor's opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

#### Key audit matter

#### How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

As at 31 March 2023, the carrying value of inventories Our audit procedures included the following: amounted to Rs. 5,036 Mn net of a provision of Rs. 195 Mn for slowing-moving inventory as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

Existence and carrying value of Inventories

Existence and carrying value of inventories was a key audit matter due to:

- Materiality of the reported amount, which represents 27% of the Group's total assets
- Inventories being held at multiple locations

Judgements applied by the management in determining the provision for slow-moving inventory on account of ageing and prevailing economic conditions.

- Observed physical inventory counts and reconciled the count results to the inventory listings compiled by management to support amounts reported as at the reporting date
- Tested whether inventory was stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value, by comparing cost with subsequent selling prices of such items.
- Understood the process followed by the management for the measurement of inventory and tested the relevant controls.
- Tested the accuracy and completeness of inventory age reports used in the estimation of allowances
- Assessed the reasonableness of management judgements applied in determining provision for slow-moving inventory.

We also evaluated the adequacy of the disclosures in note 2.3.5 and note 7 to the financial statements

#### Other information included in the Group's 2023 Annual Report

Other information consists of the information included in the Annual Report, other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Management is responsible for the other information.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard

## Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's and the Group's financial reporting process.

#### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SLAuSs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SLAuSs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal controls of the Company and the Group.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with ethical requirements in accordance with the Code of Ethics regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by section 163 (2) of the Companies Act No. 07 of 2007, we have obtained all the information and explanations that were required for the audit and, as far as appears from our examination, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company.

CA Sri Lanka membership number of the engagement partner responsible for signing this independent auditor's report is 2471.

31 May 2023

3 i iviay 2023 Colombo

Partners: H M A Jayesinghe FCA FCMA, R N de Saram ACA FCMA, Ms. N A De Silva FCA, W R H De Silva FCA ACMA, Ms. Y A De Silva FCA, Ms. K R M Fernando FCA ACMA, N Y R L Fernando ACA, W K B S P Fernando FCA FCMA, Ms. L K H L Fonseka FCA, D N Gamage ACA ACMA, A P A Gunasekera FCA FCMA, A Herath FCA, D K Hulangamuwa FCA FCMA LLB (London), Ms. G G S Manatunga FCA, A A J R Perera ACA ACMA, Ms. P V K N Sajeewani FCA, N M Sulaiman ACA ACMA, B E Wijesuriya FCA FCMA, C A Yalagala ACA ACMA

Principals: W S J De Silva BSc (Hons)-MIS MSc-IT, G B Goudian ACMA, D L B Karunathilaka ACMA, Ms. P S Paranavitane ACA ACMA LLB (Colombo), T P M Ruberu FCMA FCCA

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

# STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

|  |            | GROUP<br>2023 2022   |                        | COMPANY              |                        |  |
|--|------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| As at 31st March   | Note       |                      |                        | 2023                 | 2022                   |  |
|  |            | Rs.'000              | Rs.'000                | Rs.'000              | Rs.'000                |  |
| ASSETS   |            |                      |                        |                      |                        |  |
| Non-current assets                                       |            | 7004 704             | 0 474 470              | 7004 704             | 0 474 470              |  |
| Property, plant and equipment<br>Investment Properties   | 3.2<br>3.6 | 7,001,724<br>484,857 | 6,471,179<br>483,091   | 7,001,724            | 6,471,179              |  |
| Intangible assets  | 3.0        | 404,057<br>92,155    | 8,970                  | 92,155               | 8,970                  |  |
| Investments in subsidiaries                              | 5          |                      |                        | 327.326              | 270.242                |  |
| Investments in associates                                | 6          | 1,144,458            | 1,563,428              | 1,076,445            | 1,501,249              |  |
| Right of use assets                                      | 3.7        | 19,510               | 65,378                 | 19,510               | 65,378                 |  |
| <u> </u>   |            | 8,742,704            | 8,592,046              | 8,517,160            | 8,317,018              |  |
| Current assets   |            |                      |                        |                      |                        |  |
| Inventories  | 7          | 5,036,886            | 2,473,794              | 5,036,886            | 2,473,794              |  |
| Trade and other receivables                              | 8          | 2,410,052            | 910,523                | 2,410,052            | 910,523                |  |
| Amounts due from related parties                         | 9          | 1,626,266            | 14,109                 | 1,618,889            | 65,168                 |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                | 25         | 810,691<br>9,883,895 | 4,936,501<br>8,334,927 | 790,371<br>9,856,198 | 4,919,853<br>8,369,338 |  |
| Total assets   |            | 18,626,599           | 16,926,973             | 18,373,358           | 16,686,356             |  |
|  |            | 10,020,000           | 10,920,973             | 10,373,330           | 10,000,330             |  |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                                   |            |                      |                        |                      |                        |  |
| Stated capital   | 10         | 900,968              | 900,968                | 900,968              | 900,968                |  |
| Reserves   | 11         | 1,466,331            | 1,577,493              | 1,462,469            | 1,575,310              |  |
| Retained earnings  |            | 10,554,962           | 9,740,862              | 10,389,489           | 9,567,744              |  |
| Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent      |            | 12,922,261           | 12,219,323             | 12,752,926           | 12,044,022             |  |
| Non controlling interest                                 |            | 9,922                | 8,095                  | -                    | -                      |  |
| Total equity   |            | 12,932,183           | 12,227,418             | 12,752,926           | 12,044,022             |  |
|  |            |                      |                        |                      |                        |  |
| Non-current liabilities                                  | 10         | 404 405              | 705 400                | 404 405              | 705 400                |  |
| Interest bearing liabilities<br>Deferred tax liabilities | 12<br>13   | 434,405              | 705,420<br>907,441     | 434,405              | 705,420<br>853,796     |  |
| Retirement benefit liability                             | 13         | 1,329,517<br>199,753 | 158,999                | 1,261,933<br>199,753 | 158,999                |  |
|  | 14         | 1,963,675            | 1,771,860              | 1,896,091            | 1,718,215              |  |
| Current liabilities                                      |            | 1,000,070            | 1,771,000              | 1,000,001            | 1,710,210              |  |
| Trade and other payables                                 | 15         | 1,868,004            | 1,548,896              | 1,867,325            | 1,548,770              |  |
| Contract liability                                       | 15.2       | 101,826              | 90,233                 | 101,826              | 90,233                 |  |
| Income tax liabilities                                   |            | 310,577              | 293,822                | 310,577              | 293,822                |  |
| Amounts due to related parties                           | 16         | 134,451              | 232,352                | 128,730              | 228,902                |  |
| Current portion of interest bearing liabilities          | 12         | 1,315,883            | 762,392                | 1,315,883            | 762,392                |  |
|  |            | 3,730,741            | 2,927,695              | 3,724,341            | 2,924,119              |  |
| Total equity and liabilities                             |            | 18,626,599           | 16,926,973             | 18,373,358           | 16,686,356             |  |

I certify that, these Financial Statements are in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act No.07 of 2007.

S.U Ámarasinghe General Manager (Finance)

The Board of Directors is responsible for these financial statements.

Signed for and on behalf of the Board,

Janual

J.A.P.M Jayasekera Managing Director

A.M Weerasinghe Chairman

The accounting policies and notes on pages 98 to 140 form an integral part of the financial statements.

The figures in brackets indicate deductions.

31st May 2023 Colombo

# STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

|  |      | GROUP        |             | COMPANY      |             |  |
|--|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| For the Year ended 31 March 2023   | Note | 2023         | 2022        | 2023         | 2022        |  |
|  |      | Rs.'000      | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000      | Rs.'000     |  |
| Revenue from contracts with customers  | 17   | 18,684,042   | 14,591,620  | 18,684,042   | 14,591,620  |  |
| Cost of Sales  |      | (10,256,396) | (7,982,698) | (10,256,396) | (7,982,698) |  |
| Gross Profit   |      | 8,427,646    | 6,608,922   | 8,427,646    | 6,608,922   |  |
| Other Income/ (Costs)  | 18   | 56,445       | 96,441      | 52,382       | 94,420      |  |
| Distribution Costs   |      | (2,160,121)  | (1,583,831) | (2,160,121)  | (1,583,831) |  |
| Administrative Expenses  |      | (1,026,430)  | (575,767)   | (1,023,032)  | (573,381)   |  |
| Finance Cost   | 19   | (264,642)    | (88,126)    | (264,642)    | (88,126)    |  |
| Finance Income   | 20   | 518,453      | 174,016     | 518,453      | 174,016     |  |
| Share of Net Profit of Associate   |      | (266,466)    | 405,353     | (271,424)    | 402,764     |  |
| Profit Before Tax  | 21   | 5,284,885    | 5,037,008   | 5,279,262    | 5,034,785   |  |
| Income Tax Expense   | 22   | (1,597,083)  | (926,692)   | (1,583,154)  | (913,924)   |  |
| Profit for the Year  |      | 3,687,802    | 4,110,316   | 3,696,108    | 4,120,860   |  |
|  |      |              |             |              |             |  |
| Other Comprehensive Income   |      |              |             |              |             |  |
| Net Other Comprehensive Income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods (net of tax):    |      |              |             |              |             |  |
| Actuarial Gain/ (Loss) on Retirement Benefit Liability   | 14   | (12,859)     | 39,771      | (12,859)     | 39,771      |  |
| Deferred tax on components of other comprehensive income   | 22.2 | (108,983)    | (7,556)     | (108,983)    | (7,556)     |  |
| "Net Other Comprehensive Income/(loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods " |      | (121,842)    | 32,215      | (121,842)    | 32,215      |  |
| Net Other Comprehensive Income may be reclassified   |      |              |             |              |             |  |
| to profit or loss in subsequent periods (net of tax):  |      |              |             |              |             |  |
| Foreign currency translation differences of foreign operations   |      | 3,292        | 3,523       | -            | -           |  |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates investment   |      | (32,449)     | 4,854       | (33,324)     | 1,931       |  |
| Net Other Comprehensive Income/(Loss) that may be  |      | (29,157)     | 8,377       | (33,324)     | 1,931       |  |
| reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods   |      |              |             |              |             |  |
| Other Comprehensive Income/(loss) for the Year, net of tax   |      | (150,999)    | 40,592      | (155,166)    | 34,146      |  |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the Year, net of tax  |      | 3,536,803    | 4,150,908   | 3,540,942    | 4,155,006   |  |
| Profit attributable to :   |      |              |             |              |             |  |
| Equity holders of the parent   |      | 3,687,589    | 4,110,139   | 3,696,108    | 4,120,860   |  |
| Non controlling interest   |      | 213          | 4, 110, 139 | 0,000,100    | 7,120,000   |  |
| Profit for the year  |      | 3,687,802    | 4,110,316   | 3,696,108    | 4,120,860   |  |
|  |      | 3,007,002    | 4,110,510   | 3,030,108    | 4,120,000   |  |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to :   |      |              |             |              |             |  |
| Equity holders of the parent   |      | 3,534,976    | 4,149,005   | 3,540,942    | 4,155,006   |  |
| Non controlling interest   |      | 1,827        | 1,903       | -            | -           |  |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the Year  |      | 3,536,803    | 4,150,908   | 3,540,942    | 4,155,006   |  |
| Basic Earnings Per Share - Profit Attributable to Ordinary<br>Equity Holders                                   | 23   | 13.90        | 15.50       | 13.93        | 15.54       |  |

The accounting policies and notes on pages 98 to 140 form an integral part of the financial statements.

The figures in brackets indicate deductions.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| As at 31st March   | Stated       | Revaluation | Amalgamation | Retained                 | Exchange    | Non                      | Total                      |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | capital      | reserve     | reserve      | Earnings                 | translation | controlling              |                            |
|  |              |             |              | -                        | reserve     | interest                 |                            |
|  | Rs.'000      | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000      | Rs.'000                  | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000                  | Rs.'000                    |
| GROUP  |              |             |              |                          |             |                          |                            |
| Balance as at 1st April 2021   | 900,968      | 1,122,372   | 460,151      | 7,443,204                | 386         | 6,192                    | 9,933,273                  |
| Profit for the Year  |              |             | -            | 4,110,139                | -           | 177                      | 4,110,316                  |
| Other Comprehensive Income   | -            | -           | -            | 37,069                   | 1,797       | 1,726                    | 40,592                     |
| Transfer from revaluation reserve on   | -            | (7,213)     | -            | 7,213                    | -           | -                        | -                          |
| disposal of land   |              |             |              |                          |             |                          |                            |
| · · ·  | -            | (7,213)     | -            | 4,154,421                | 1,797       | 1,903                    | 4,150,908                  |
| Dividends  |              |             |              |                          |             |                          |                            |
| Final 2020/21 (Rs.2.20 per share)  | -            | -           | -            | (583,554)                | -           | -                        | (583,554)                  |
| 1st Interim 2021/22 (Rs.3.00 per share)                                      | -            | -           | -            | (795,756)                | -           | -                        | (795,756)                  |
| 2nd Interim 2021/22 (Rs.1.80 per share)                                      | -            | -           | -            | (477,453)                | -           | -                        | (477,453)                  |
| Balance as at 1st April 2022   | - 900,968    | 1,115,159   | 460,151      | (1,856,763)<br>9,740,862 | 2,183       | - 8,095                  | (1,856,763)<br>12,227,418  |
| Surcharge tax levied under the   | 900,968      | 1,115,159   | 400,151      | (603,922)                | 2,183       | 8,095                    | (603,922)                  |
| C C  |              | -           |              | (003,922)                | _           | _                        | (003,922)                  |
| Surcharge Tax Act No 14 of 2022<br>Adjusted Balance as at 1st April 2022     | 900,968      | 1,115,159   | 460,151      | 9,136,940                | 2,183       | 8,095                    | 11,623,496                 |
| Adjusted Balance as at 1st April 2022  | 900,968      | 1,115,159   | 400,151      | 9,130,940                | 2,183       | 8,095                    | 11,023,490                 |
| Profit for the Year  | -            | -           | -            | 3,687,589                | -           | 213                      | 3,687,802                  |
| Other Comprehensive Income   | -            | (112,841)   | -            | (41,451)                 | 1,679       | 1,614                    | (150,999)                  |
| Total Comprehensive Income   | -            | (112,841)   | -            | 3,646,138                | 1,679       | 1,827                    | 3,536,803                  |
| Dividends  |              |             |              | (502.070)                |             |                          | (502.070)                  |
| Final 2021/22 (Rs.1.90 per share)<br>1st Interim 2022/23 (Rs.6.50 per share) | -            | -           | -            | (503,978)<br>(1,724,138) | -           | -                        | (503,978)                  |
| TSt Interim 2022/23 (hs.6.50 per share)                                      |              | -           |              | (2,228,116)              | -           | -                        | (1,724,138)<br>(2,228,116) |
| Balance as at 31 March 2023  | 900,968      | 1,002,318   | 460,151      | 10,554,962               | 3,862       | 9,922                    | 12,932,183                 |
|  |              |             |              |                          |             |                          |                            |
| As at 31st March   |              |             | Stated Re    | evaluation An            | nalgamation | Retained                 | Total                      |
|  |              |             | capital      | reserve                  | reserve     | Earnings                 |                            |
|  |              |             | Rs.'000      | Rs.'000                  | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000                  | Rs.'000                    |
| COMPANY  |              |             |              | ·                        |             |                          |                            |
| Balance as at 1st April 2021   |              |             | 900,968      | 1,122,372                | 460,151     | 7,262,288                | 9,745,779                  |
| Profit for the Year  |              |             | -            | -                        | -           | 4,120,860                | 4,120,860                  |
| Other Comprehensive Income   |              |             | -            | -                        | -           | 34,146                   | 34,146                     |
| Transfer from revaluation reserve on dispos                                  | sal of land  |             | -            | (7,213)                  | -           | 7,213                    | -                          |
| Total Comprehensive Income   |              |             | -            | (7,213)                  | -           | 4,162,219                | 4,155,006                  |
| Dividends  |              |             |              |                          |             |                          | (=00 == .)                 |
| Final 2020/21 (Rs.2.20 per share)  |              |             | -            | -                        | -           | (583,554)                | (583,554)                  |
| 1st Interim 2021/22 (Rs.3.00 per share)                                      |              |             | -            | -                        | -           | (795,756)                | (795,756)                  |
| 2nd Interim 2021/22 (Rs.1.80 per share)                                      |              |             | -            | -                        | -           | (477,453)                | (477,453)                  |
| Balance as at 1st April 2022   |              |             | 900,968      | 1,115,159                | 460,151     | (1,856,763)<br>9,567,744 | (1,856,763)                |
|  |              |             | 300,300      | 1,110,100                | 400,131     | 3,307,744                | 12,044,022                 |
| Surcharge tax levied under the Surcharge T                                   | ax Act No 14 | of 2022     | -            | -                        | -           | (603,922)                | (603,922)                  |
| Adjusted Balance as at 1st April 2022  |              |             | 900,968      | 1,115,159                | 460,151     | 8,963,822                | 11,440,100                 |

Profit for the Year 3,696,108 3,696,108 (112,841) (42,325) (155,166) Other Comprehensive Income Total Comprehensive Income (112, 841)3,653,783 3,540,942 Dividends Final 2021/22 (Rs.1.90 Per share) (503,978) (503, 978)-1st Interim 2022/23 (Rs.6.50 per share) (1,724,138) (1,724,138) (2,228,116) (2,228,116) Balance as at 31 March 2023 900,968 1,002,318 460,151 10,389,489 12,752,926

The accounting policies and notes on pages 98 to 140 form an integral part of the financial statements.

The figures in brackets indicate deductions.

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

|   |      | GROUP                |             | COMPANY     |             |  |
|---|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| For the Year ended 31st March                                       | Note | 2023                 | 2022        | 2023        | 2022        |  |
|   |      | Rs.'000              | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000     |  |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                 |      |                      |             |             |             |  |
| Profit before income tax  |      | 5,284,885            | 5,037,008   | 5,279,262   | 5,034,785   |  |
| Adjustments for   |      |                      |             |             |             |  |
| Depreciation & amortization   | 21   | 457,105              | 437,616     | 457,105     | 437,616     |  |
| Amortization of Right of use Lease Assets                           | 3.7  | 45,868               | 37,621      | 45,868      | 37,621      |  |
| Profit/ (loss) on sale of property, plant & equipment               | 18   | -                    | 31,814      | -           | 31,814      |  |
| Interest income   | 20   | (518,453)            | (174,016)   | (518,453)   | (174,016)   |  |
| Finance costs   |      | 256,402              | 80,606      | 256,402     | 80,606      |  |
| Provision for retirement benefit obligations                        | 14   | 36,489               | 14,043      | 36,489      | 14,043      |  |
| Profit share of results of associate                                |      | 266,466              | (405,353)   | 271,424     | (402,764)   |  |
| Allowance/ (reversal) for obsolete and slow moving<br>inventories   | 7.1  | 40,473               | 13,052      | 40,473      | 13,052      |  |
| Allowance for impairment of trade receivable                        | 8    | 3,000                | 2,600       | 3,000       | 2,600       |  |
| Net fair value gain on investment property                          | 3.6  | (1,766)              | -           | -           | -           |  |
| Foreign exchange (gain)/ loss                                       |      | (14,005)             | (84,312)    | (14,005)    | (84,312)    |  |
| Interest expense on lease liability                                 |      | 8,240                | 11,490      | 8,240       | 11,490      |  |
| Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes              |      | 5,864,704            | 5,002,169   | 5,865,805   | 5,002,535   |  |
| Working capital adjustments:<br>(Increase)/ decrease in inventories |      | (2,603,565)          | (164,729)   | (2,603,565) | (164,729)   |  |
| (Increase)/ decrease in trade and other receivables                 |      | (1,502,529)          | 113,337     | (1,559,613) | 113,257     |  |
| (Increase) /decrease in due from related parties                    |      | (1,612,157)          | 372,177     | (1,553,721) | 282,675     |  |
| Increase/ (decrease) in due to related parties                      |      | (1,012,137)          | 110,887     | (1,00,172)  | 109,118     |  |
| Increase /(decrease) in trade and other payables                    |      | 344,714              | 75,269      | 344,152     | 69,706      |  |
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations                            | -    | 393,266              | 5,509,110   | 392,886     | 5,412,562   |  |
| Interest received   |      | 518,453              | 174,016     | 518,453     | 174,016     |  |
| Finance costs paid  |      | (256,402)            | (80,606)    | (256,402)   | (80,606)    |  |
| Retirement benefit plan costs paid                                  | 14   | (8,594)              | (13,871)    | (8,594)     | (13,871)    |  |
| Surcharge tax paid  |      | (603,922)            | -           | (603,922)   | -           |  |
| Income tax paid   |      | (1,267,244)          | (786,607)   | (1,267,244) | (778,800)   |  |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities                  | _    | (1,224,443)          | 4,802,042   | (1,224,823) | 4,713,301   |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM / (USED IN) INVESTING<br>ACTIVITIES                 |      |                      |             |             |             |  |
| Acquisition of property, plant & equipment and intangible           |      | (1,070,835)          | (700,196)   | (1,070,835) | (611,924)   |  |
| assets<br>Proceeds from sale of property, plant & equipment         |      |                      | 47,528      | _           | 47,528      |  |
| Dividend Received   |      | 120,056              | 186,463     | 120,056     | 186,463     |  |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities                  | _    | (950,779)            | (466,205)   | (950,779)   | (377,933)   |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM / (USED IN) FINANCING<br>ACTIVITIES                 |      |                      |             |             |             |  |
| Interest bearing loans & borrowings obtained                        | 12   | 800,000              | -           | 800,000     | -           |  |
| Repayment of interest bearing borrowings                            | 12   | (550,000)            | (250,000)   | (550,000)   | (250,000)   |  |
| Repayment of Lease liability  |      | (45,220)             | (43,624)    | (45,220)    | (43,624)    |  |
| Dividends paid - on Ordinary Shares                                 | 24   | (2,228,116)          | (1,856,748) | (2,228,116) | (1,856,748) |  |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities                  |      | (2,023,336)          | (2,150,372) | (2,023,336) | (2,150,372) |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                |      | (1 109 559)          | 2,185,465   | (4,198,938) | 2,184,996   |  |
| Foreign exchange difference arising on translation of foreign       |      | (4,198,558)<br>3,292 | 3,523       | (4,130,330) | 2,104,330   |  |
| operation   |      | 3,232                | 5,025       |             | -           |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year              | 25   | 4,460,862            | 2,271,874   | 4,444,214   | 2,259,218   |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year                    | 25   | 265,596              | 4,460,862   | 245,276     | 4,444,214   |  |
| ouon and ouon oquivalents at the end of the year                    | 20   | 200,000              | 7,700,002   | 270,270     | 7,774,214   |  |

The accounting policies and the notes on pages 98 to 140 form an integral part of these financial statements.

The figures in brackets indicate deductions.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

#### 1.1 Reporting Entity

Lanka Tiles PLC ("Company") which is a limited liability company incorporated and domiciled in Sri Lanka and listed on the Colombo Stock Exchange. The registered office and the principal place of business of the Company is located at No. 215, Nawala Road, Narahenpita, Colombo 05.

#### 1.2 Principal activities and nature of operations

During the year principal activities of the company were the manufacture and sales of glazed ceramic and porcelain floor tiles for export and local markets and holding investments.

The principal activities of the other company of the Group are disclosed in Note 5.1 and 6.1 to the Financial Statements.

#### 1.3 Parent enterprise and ultimate parent enterprise

The Company's parent entity is Lanka Walltiles PLC. In the opinion of the Directors, the Company's ultimate parent undertaking and controlling party is Vallibel One PLC, which is incorporated in Sri Lanka.

The Group's ultimate controlling party is Mr. K.D.D. Perera.

#### 1.4 Date of authorization for issue

The Financial Statement of Lanka Tiles PLC and its Subsidiaries for year ended 31 March 2023 was authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on 31st May 2023.

#### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 2.1 Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the Company and the Group have been prepared in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards comprising SLFRS and LKAS (hereafter "SLFRS") as issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka.

#### 2.1.1 Basis of measurement

The financial statements of the Company and the Group have been prepared on a historical cost basis, other than for following assets measured at fair value.

- 1. Property, Plant and Equipment Land and Buildings .
- 2. Investment properties

The financial statements are presented in Sri Lankan Rupees (LKR), except when otherwise indicated.

#### 2.1.2 Statement of Compliance

The financial statements of the Company and consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standards ("SLFRS") as issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka.

The preparation and presentation of these financial statements is in compliance with the requirements of the Companies Act No.07 of 2007.

#### 2.1.3 Going concern

In determining the basis of preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023, based on available information, the management has assessed the prevailing and anticipated effects of the current economic conditions on the Group and the appropriateness of the use of the going concern basis. It is the view of the management that there are no material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue to operate as going concern due to the improved operating environment despite the ongoing effects of the prevailing economic conditions and the operationalisation of risk mitigation initiatives and continuous monitoring of business continuity and response plans along with the financial strength of the Group. The management has formed a judgment that the Group has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future and continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing and presenting these financial statements.

#### 2.1.4 Changes in Accounting Policies

New and amended standards and interpretations

The Group applied for the first time, certain standards and amendments, which are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2022.

The Group has not early adopted any other standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

Amendments to SLFRS 3: Definition of a Business – Updating a reference to conceptual framework

The amendment replaced a reference to the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements, issued in 1989, with a reference to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting issued in March 2018 without significantly changing its requirement.

The above amendment had no material impact on the financial statements of the Group

Onerous Contracts – Costs of Fulfilling a Contract – Amendments to LKAS 37

The amendments apply a "directly related cost approach". The costs that relate directly to a contract to provide goods or services include both incremental costs and an allocation of costs directly related to contract activities. General and administrative costs do not relate directly to a contract and are excluded unless they are explicitly chargeable to the counterparty under the contract.

The above amendment had no material impact on the financial statements of the Group

Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use – Amendments to LKAS 16

Amendment prohibits entities deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment, any proceeds from selling items produced while bringing that asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Instead, an entity recognises the proceeds from selling such items, and the costs of producing those items, in profit or loss.

The above amendment had no material impact on the financial statements of the Group

#### 2.1.5 Comparative information

The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and they are consistent with those used in the previous years. Previous year's figures and phrases have been re-arranged whenever necessary to conform to current presentation.

#### 2.1.6 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group and its subsidiaries as at 31 March 2023.

Subsidiaries and equity accounted investees are disclosed in Note 05 to 06 the Financial Statements.

#### 2.1.6.1 Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are those entities controlled by the Group. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if, and only if, the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- 2. Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee
- 3. The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- 1. The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- 2. Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- 3. The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

controlling interest and other components of equity while any resultant gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognized at fair value.

Companies in the Group, the Group holdings in its subsidiary are given in Note 5.1 to the financial statements.

#### 2.1.7 Equity accounted investees (Investment in associates)

The Group's investment in its associate is accounted for using the equity method. An associate is an entity in which the group has significant influence. Under the associate is carried in the statement of Financial Position cost plus post acquisition changes in the Group' share of net assets of the associate. Goodwill relating to the associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is neither amortized nor individually tested for impairment. The Statement of profit or loss of income reflects the share of the results of operations the associate. Where there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the associates, the Group recognizes its share of any changes and discloses this, when applicable, in the Statement of changes in Equity. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the group and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate.

The share of profit of an associate is shown on the face of the Statement of profit or loss. This s profit attributable to equity holders of the associate and therefore is profit after tax and non-controlling interests in the subsidiaries of the associate. The Financial Statement of the associate are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in its associate. The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognizes the amount in the 'share of profit or loss . The investment in the separate financial statements.

## 2.2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

#### 2.2.1 Judgements

In the process of applying the Group accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart

from those involving estimations, which has the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements.

#### a) Useful life-time of the Property, Plant and equipment

The Group reviews the useful lives and methods of depreciation of assets at each reporting date. Judgement of the management is exercised in the estimation of these values, rates, methods and hence they are subject to uncertainty (Note 3).

#### 2.2.2 Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below. The respective carrying amounts of assets and liabilities are given in related notes to the financial statements.

#### a) Defined benefit plans

The cost of defined benefit plan- gratuity is determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty. Retirement benefit liability of the Group is disclosed in Note 14 for the assumptions used and the sensitivity thereon.

#### b) Provision for Slow moving inventories

A provision for slow moving inventories is recognized based on the best estimates available to management on their future usability/sale. As management uses historical information as the basis to determine the future usability and recoverability, actual future losses on inventories could vary from the provision made in these financial statements (Note 7.1).

c) Fair value of Freehold Land and Buildings and Land classified as Investment properties

The Group measures freehold land and buildings as well as Land classified as Investment properties at fair value with changes in fair value being recognized in other comprehensive income and statement of profit and loss respectively. Land and buildings were valued by reference to market-based evidence, using comparable prices adjusted for specific market factors such as nature, location and condition of the property.

Fair value related disclosures for assets measured at fair value are summarized in the Note 3.3.1 and 3.6.1 to the financial statements.

#### d) Impairment of debtors

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns ( i . e . , by geography, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit and other forms of credit insurance). The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic product) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions

and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. (Note 8.1)

#### d) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The Group assesses whether there are any indicators of impairment for all non-financial assets at each reporting date. Non-financial assets are tested for impairment when there are indicators that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. When values in use calculations are undertaken, management must estimate the expected future cash flows from the assets or cash generating unit and choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

#### 2.3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 2.3.1 Foreign currency translation

The financial statements are presented in Sri Lanka Rupees, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the functional currency rate ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. All differences are taken to profit or loss. Non monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

#### 2.3.2 Fair Value Measurement

Fair value related disclosures for assets measured at fair value or financial instruments that are not measured at fair value, for which fair values are disclosed, are summarized in the 12.4 to the financial statements.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the Financial Statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows,

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the Financial Statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The management determines the policies and procedures for both recurring fair value measurement and for nonrecurring measurement.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

#### 2.3.3 Taxation

#### Current taxes

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount is those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The provision for income tax is based on the elements of income and expenditure as reported in the financial statements and computed in accordance with the provisions of the relevant tax legislations. Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity statement is recognized in equity and not in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### Deferred taxation

Deferred income tax is provided, using the liability method, on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences except where the deferred income tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry-forward of unused tax assets and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry-forward of unused tax assets and unused tax losses can be utilised except where the deferred income tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and the carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilised.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred income tax relating to items recognised directly in equity statement is recognized in equity statement and not in the statement of total comprehensive income.

#### Sales tax

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of sales tax except where the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authorities in which case the sales tax is recognized as a part of the cost of the asset or part of the expense items as applicable and receivable and payable are stated with the amount of sales tax included. The amount of sales tax recoverable and payable in respect of taxation authorities is included as a part of other receivables and other payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

#### Social Security Contribution Levy

Social security contribution levy (SCCL) shall be paid by any person carrying on the business of manufacturing, on the liable turnover specified in second schedule of the social security contribution levy Act No. 25 of 2022, at the rate of 2.5% with effect from 1st October 2022. SCCL is payable on 85% of the sum receivable, whether received or not, from any article manufactured and sold in Sri Lanka.

#### 2.3.4 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred, except to the extent where borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction, or production of an asset that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale, are capitalised as part of that asset.

Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are recognized in statement of comprehensive income using the effective interest method.

The amounts of borrowing costs which are eligible for capitalisation are determined in accordance with LKAS 23 – "Borrowing Costs".

2.3.5 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value, after making due allowances for slow moving items.

Net realizable value is the price at which inventories can be sold in the ordinary course of business less the estimated cost of completion and the estimated cost necessary to make the sale.

The cost incurred in bringing inventories to its present location and condition is accounted using the following cost formulae:-

#### Finished goods (Manufacturing goods)

At the cost of direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of fixed production overheads based on normal operating capacity, but excluding borrowing cost.

#### Work-in-progress

At actual cost

#### Trading goods

At actual cost on weighted average basis

#### Consumable and spares

At actual cost on weighted average basis

Goods in transit

At actual cost

#### Raw materials

At purchase cost on weighted average cost basis.

#### 2.3.6 Financial Instruments

**Financial Assets** 

#### Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets within the scope of SLFRS 9, are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow

characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

#### Subsequent Measurement

The Group classifies all of these financial assets in the measurement category of financial assets at amortized cost.

#### a) Financial assets at amortized cost

This category is the most relevant to the Group. The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

The Group's financial assets at amortized cost includes trade and other receivables, amounts due from related parties, short term investments, long term receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

#### Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a Group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full.

#### Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Company applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

#### Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial liabilities within the scope of SLFRS 9 are classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. The Group determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, carried at amortized cost. This includes directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, bank overdrafts and loans and borrowings.

Accordingly Group financial liabilities have been classified as and loans and borrowings.

#### Subsequent Measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

#### a) Loans and Borrowings

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Gains and losses are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate method (EIR) amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by considering any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs those are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### 2.3.7 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost or valuation, excluding the costs of day to day servicing, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment in value. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the plant and equipment when that cost is incurred, if the recognition criteria are met. When each major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement in the year the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight line basis over the useful life of the assets. The asset's residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each financial year end.

Capital expenditure incurred in relation to fixed assets which are not completed as at the reporting date are shown as capital work-in-progress and is stated at cost less accumulated impairment (If any). On completion, the related assets are transferred to property, plant and equipment. Depreciation on capital work-in-progress commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Free hold land and building is subsequently measured at fair value.

Valuations are performed every 3-5 years (or frequently enough) to ensure that the fair value of a revalued asset does not differ materially from it carrying amount.

A revaluation surplus is recognized in other comprehensive income and credited to the revaluation surplus in equity. However, to the extent that it reverses a revaluation deficit of the same asset previously recognized in the income statement, in which case the increase is recognized in the income statement. A revaluation deficit is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it offsets an existing surplus on the same asset recognized in the asset revaluation reserve. Upon disposal, any revaluation reserve relating to the particular asset being sold is transferred to retained earnings.

#### 2.3.8 Intangible assets

#### Basis of recognition

An intangible asset is recognized if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the company and the cost of the asset can be reliably measured.

#### Basis of measurement

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and related expenditure is reflected in the Statement of profit or loss in the year in which expenditure is incurred.

#### Useful economics lives, amortization and impairment

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite lives. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life is reviewed at least at each financial year-end and such changes are treated as accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the income statement.

The estimated useful life of assets are as follows: Accounting Software 05 to 15 years

#### 2.3.9 Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right control the use of an identified asset, the Group consider whether;

The contracts involves the use of an identified asset. This may be specified explicitly or implicitly and should be physically distinct or represent substantially all of the capacity of a physically distinct asset. if the supplier has a substantive substation right, then the asset in not identified

The group has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits of assets throughout the period of use.

The group has right to direct the use of the asset. the group has the right when it has decision making rights that are most relevant to changing how and for what purpose the asset is used. In rare cases where the decision about how and what purpose the asset is used is predetermined, the group has the right to direct the use of the asset if either;

- The group has right to operate the asset; or
- The group designated the asset in a way that predetermines how and for what purpose it will be used.

#### a) Group as the Lessee

The group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right of use assets representing the right of use the underlying assets.

#### b) Group as the Lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset is classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

#### (i) Right-of-use assets

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. The right-of-use assets are subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-ofuse assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment and are in the range of 1 to 5 years.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies in section 2.2.2- Impairment of non-financial assets.

#### (ii) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including insubstance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset. (refer Note 3.7).

#### (c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of lowvalue assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### 2.3.10 Investment properties

Properties held for capital appreciation and properties held to earn rental income have been classified as Investment Property. Investment Property is recognized if it is probable that future economic benefits that are associated with the Investment Property will flow to the Group and cost of the Investment Property can be reliably measured.

#### Initial measurement

An Investment Property is measured initially at its cost. The cost of a purchased Investment Property comprises of its purchase price and any directly attributable expenditure. The cost of a self-constructed investment is its cost at the date when the construction or development is complete.

#### Subsequent measurement

The Group applies the Fair Value Model for Investment Properties in accordance with Sri Lanka Accounting Standard 40 (LKAS 40), - "Investment Property". Accordingly, land and buildings classified as Investment Properties are stated at Fair Value.

Investment properties are derecognised when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income in the period of derecognition. Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change. If owneroccupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change.

#### 2.3.11 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in the statement of total comprehensive income net of any reimbursement.

#### 2.3.12 Retirement benefit obligations

#### (a) Defined Benefit Plan – Gratuity

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The defined benefit is calculated by independent actuaries using Projected Unit Credit (PUC) method as recommended by LKAS 19 – "Employee benefits". The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related liability. The group use yield rate of Treasury Bonds published by Government of Sri Lanka.

The present value of the defined benefit obligations depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions about discount rate, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date. Interest expense and the current service cost related to the liability is recognized in profit or loss and actuarial gain or loss is recognized in other comprehensive income.

The Group is liable to pay gratuity in terms of the Payment of Gratuity Act No. 12 of 1983, according to which liability to pay gratuity arises only on completion of 5 years of continued service

Accordingly, the employee benefit liability is based on the actuarial valuation as of 31 March 2023.

#### **Funding Arrangements**

The Gratuity liability is not externally funded.

#### (b) Defined Contribution Plans- Employees'

Provident Fund and Employees' Trust Fund Employees are eligible for Employees' Provident Fund Contributions and Employees' Trust Fund Contributions in line with respective statutes and regulations. These are recognized as an expense in the statement of income as incurred.

The Group contributes 12% and 3% of gross emoluments of the employees to Employees' Provident Fund and Employees' Trust Fund respectively.

#### 2.3.13 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount an asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

#### 2.3.14 Revenue recognition

#### Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group is primarily involved in manufacturing and marketing of tiles and associated items in Sri Lanka and overseas as detailed in Note. 17. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods. The Group/Company is the principal in its revenue arrangements, as it typically controls the goods before transferring them to the customer.

#### Sale of goods - tiles and associated items

Revenue from sales of goods is recognized at the point in time when control of the goods is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the goods which include one performance obligation. Control transition point to recognize the revenue on export sales is determined based on the international commercial terms applicable for the respective transactions. In determining the transaction price for the sale of goods, the Group considers the effects of variable consideration, which is not materially affect on the recognition of revenue.

#### (i) Significant financing component

Generally, the Group receives short-term advances from its customers. Using the practical expedient in SLFRS 15, the Group does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less.

#### (ii) Contact assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customers. if the group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration that is additional.

#### (iii) Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due). Refer to accounting policies of financial instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement.

#### (iv) Contract liabilities

A contact liability is the obligation to transfer goods to a customer for which the company has received consideration from the customer. if a customer pays consideration before the company transfers goods to the customers, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is due. contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the company performs under the contracts.

#### Other Sources of Revenue

#### (a) Interest

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost and interest bearing financial assets, interest income or expense is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR), which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability.

Interest income is included in finance income in the statement of total comprehensive income.

#### (b) Dividends

Dividend income is recognized when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established.

#### (c) Rental income

Rental income receivable under operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

#### (d) Other income

Other income is recognized on an accrual basis.

Net gains and losses of a revenue nature on the disposal of property, plant & equipment and other non- current assets including investments have been accounted for in the statement of total comprehensive income, having deducted from proceeds on disposal, the carrying amount of the assets and related selling expenses. On disposal of re-valued property, amount remaining in revaluation reserve relating to that asset is transferred directly to retained earnings.

Gains and losses arising from incidental activities to main revenue generating activities and those arising from a group of similar transactions which are not material, are aggregated, reported and presented on a net basis.

#### 2.4 CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents are cash at bank and cash at hand, call deposits and short term highly liquid investments readily convertible to known amounts of cash and subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of statement of cash flow ,cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in hand, cash at bank deposits in bank net of outstanding bank overdrafts. investments with short maturities are also treated as cash equivalents. Bank overdrafts are disclosed under interest bearing liabilities in the statement of financial position.

#### 2.5 STANDARDS ISSUED BUT NOT EFFECTIVE AS AT 31 MARCH 2023

The amended standards that are issued, but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of these financial statements are disclosed below. None of the above new or amended pronouncements are expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the group in the foreseeable future. The group intends to adopt these adopt these amended standards, if applicable when they become effective. Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current - Amendments to LKAS 1

Amendments to LKAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments clarify,

- What is meant by a right to defer settlement
- That a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification
- Disclosures

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to LKAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2

Amendments to LKAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements, provides guidance and examples to help entities apply materiality judgements to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments aim to help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful by:

- Replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their 'material' accounting policies
- Adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction - Amendments to LKAS 12

The amendments clarify that where payments that settle a liability are deductible for tax purposes, it is a matter of judgement (having considered the applicable tax law) whether such deductions are attributable for tax purposes to the liability recognised in the financial statements (and interest expense) or to the related asset component (and interest expense). This judgement is important in determining whether any temporary differences exist on initial recognition of the asset and liability. Also, under the amendments, the initial recognition exception does not apply to transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. It only applies if the recognition of a lease asset and lease liability (or decommissioning liability and decommissioning asset component) give rise to taxable and deductible temporary differences that are not equal.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to LKAS 8

The amendments clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors. Also, they clarify how entities use measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates. The amended standard clarifies that the effects on an accounting estimate of a change in an input or a change in a measurement technique are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. Earlier application is permitted.

#### 3 PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT

#### 3.1 PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT

GROUP/COMPANY

|  | Balance<br>as at<br>01.04.2022 | Addition | Transfers | Balance<br>as at<br>31.03.2023 |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|  | Rs.'000                        | Rs.'000  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000                        |
| Gross Carrying Amounts   |                                |          |           |                                |
| At Cost  |                                |          |           |                                |
| Plant and Machinery  | 5,646,634                      | 319,416  | -         | 5,966,050                      |
| Water Supply, Electricity Distribution Scheme                        | 480,649                        | 631      | -         | 481,280                        |
| Tools, Implements, Furniture & Fittings and Electrical<br>Appliances | 626,154                        | 102,965  | -         | 729,119                        |
| Transport & Communication Equipment                                  | 150,622                        | 89,069   | -         | 239,691                        |
|  | 6,904,059                      | 512,081  | -         | 7,416,140                      |

| Balance<br>as at<br>01.04.2022 | Addition | Transfers | Balance<br>as at<br>31.03.2023 |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Rs.'000                        | Rs.'000  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000                        |
|                                |          |           |                                |
| 1,300,178                      | -        | -         | 1,300,178                      |
| 1,445,605                      | 206,082  | -         | 1,651,687                      |
| 2,745,783                      | 206,082  | -         | 2,951,865                      |

|  | Balance<br>as at<br>01.04.2022 | Addition  | Transfers | Balance<br>as at<br>31.03.2023 |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|  | Rs.'000                        | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000                        |
| In the Course of Construction              |                                |           |           |                                |
| Capital Work In Progress Building & Others | 324,010                        | 471,847   | (206,163) | 589,694                        |
|  | 324,010                        | 471,847   | (206,163) | 589,694                        |
| Total                                      | 9,973,852                      | 1,190,010 | (206,163) | 10,957,699                     |

|  | Balance<br>as at | Addition | Transfers | Balance<br>as at |
|--|------------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
|  | 01.04.2022       |          |           | 31.03.2023       |
|  | Rs.'000          | Rs.'000  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000          |
| Depreciation   |                  |          |           |                  |
| At Cost or Valuation   |                  |          |           |                  |
| Buildings  | 36,482           | 47,193   | -         | 83,675           |
| Plant and Machinery  | 2,673,676        | 306,553  | -         | 2,980,229        |
| Water Supply, Electricity Distribution Scheme                        | 296,329          | 15,534   | -         | 311,863          |
| Tools, Implements, Furniture & Fittings and Electrical<br>Appliances | 391,768          | 75,826   | -         | 467,594          |
| Transport & Communication Equipment                                  | 104,418          | 8,196    | -         | 112,614          |
| Total  | 3,502,673        | 453,302  | -         | 3,955,975        |

#### 3.2 Net Book Value of Assets

|   | 2023      | 2022      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
|   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| At Valuation  |           |           |
| Freehold Land   | 1,300,178 | 1,300,178 |
| Buildings   | 1,568,012 | 1,409,123 |
| At Cost   |           |           |
| Plant and Machinery   | 2,985,821 | 2,972,958 |
| Water Supply, Electricity Distribution Scheme                     | 169,417   | 184,320   |
| Tools, Implements, Furniture & Fittings and Electrical Appliances | 261,525   | 234,386   |
| Transport & Communication Equipment                               | 127,077   | 46,204    |
|   | 6,412,030 | 6,147,169 |
| Capital Work in Progress  | 589,694   | 324,010   |
| Total   | 7,001,724 | 6,471,179 |

## 3.2.1 Carrying amounts of Land and Building that would have been recognized as assets have been carried under the cost model

|                  | 20        | 023            | 2022      |                |
|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| As at 31st March | Cost      | Net Book Value | Cost      | Net Book Value |
|                  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000        | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000        |
| Land             | 527,912   | 527,912        | 527,912   | 527,912        |
| Building         | 1,509,613 | 1,227,960      | 1,303,531 | 1,066,230      |

#### 3.3 Assets At Valuation

The following properties are revalued and recorded under freehold land and buildings. Fair Value measurement disclosure for revalued land based on un-observable inputs are as follows,

- (A) Quoted Price (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level -1).
- (B) Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is derived from prices) (Level -2)
- (C) Input for the assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (Level -3).
- 3.3.1 The fair value of freehold lands and buildings were determined by means of a revaluation during the financial year 2020/21 in reference to market based evidence and the details of the valuations are indicated below,

| Location  | Extent             | Independent<br>Valuer                  |               |                        | Significant<br>unobservable<br>input : price<br>per perch/ acre/<br>range | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs (Level<br>3) Rs.000's |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Factory Premises , Jaltara ,<br>Ranala - Land                             | 28A-02R-<br>32.69P | FRT Valuation<br>Services (pvt)<br>Ltd | 31 March 2021 | Market<br>approach     | Rs. 50,000/- to<br>120,000/- per<br>perch                                 | 517,878   |
| Factory Premises , Jaltara ,<br>Ranala - Building                         | 415,638 sqft       | FRT Valuation<br>Services (pvt)<br>Ltd | 31 March 2021 | Contractor's<br>method | Rs 1000/- to Rs.<br>4250/- per sqft                                       | 1,191,022   |
| Land Adjacent to the<br>Factory Premises , Jaltara ,<br>Ranala - Land     | 08A-02R-<br>08.56P | FRT Valuation<br>Services (pvt)<br>Ltd | 31 March 2021 | Market<br>approach     | Rs. 120,000/- to<br>200,000/- per<br>perch                                | 203,001   |
| Land Adjacent to the<br>Factory Premises , Jaltara ,<br>Ranala - Building | 25,604 sqft        | FRT Valuation<br>Services (pvt)<br>Ltd | 31 March 2021 | Contractor's<br>method | Rs 1,200/- to Rs.<br>4500/- per sqft                                      | 49,099  |
| Lanka Tiles Warehouse<br>, Samurdhi Mawatha<br>Biyagama - Land            | 02A-00R-<br>15.93P | FRT Valuation<br>Services (pvt)<br>Ltd | 31 March 2021 | Market<br>approach     | Rs. 1,000,000/-<br>per perch  | 335,949   |
| Lanka Tiles Warehouse<br>, Samurdhi Mawatha<br>Biyagama - Building        | 48,531 sqft        | FRT Valuation<br>Services (pvt)<br>Ltd | 31 March 2021 | Contractor's<br>method | Rs 1500/- to Rs.<br>4000/- per sqft                                       | 192,451   |
| Ball Clay Land Kalutara' -<br>Land  | 5A-01R-0.83P       | FRT Valuation<br>Services (pvt)<br>Ltd | 31 March 2021 | Market<br>approach     | Rs. 10,000/- per<br>acre  | 53  |
| Show room, Nugegoda -<br>Land   | 00A-00R-<br>32.03P | FRT Valuation<br>Services (pvt)<br>Ltd | 31 March 2021 | Market<br>approach     | Rs. 7,500,000/-<br>per perch  | 240,200   |

Significant increases/(decrease) in estimated price per perch/per square foot in isolation would result in a significantly higher/(lower) fair value

The market approach is a method of determining the value of an asset based on the selling price of similar assets. It is one of three popular valuation methods, along with the cost approach and discounted cash-flow analysis (DCF).

The contractors method of valuation involves estimating the cost of replacing the property with a similar property of the same size, quality, and function. The estimated cost is then adjusted for any depreciation or obsolescence that may have occurred since the property was built.

- 3.4 During the financial year, the Company / Group acquired property, plant and equipment to the aggregate value of Rs. 984 Mn (2021/22 Rs.612 Mn). Cash payments amounting to Rs. 984 Mn (2021/22- Rs.612Mn) were made during the year for purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment.
- 3.5 Property, plant and equipment of the Group / Company include fully depreciated assets in use as 31st March 2023, the cost of which amounted to the Group / Company Rs. 1,389.5 Mn (2021/2022 Rs.1,274.9 Mn).

The Useful lives of the assets are estimated as follows ;

|   | 2023<br>Rs.'000 | 2022<br>Rs.'000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Buildings   | 50 years        | 50 years        |
| Plant & Machinery   | 12 - 20 years   | 12 - 20 years   |
| Water Supply, Electricity Distribution Scheme                     | 10 years        | 10 years        |
| Tools, Implements, Furniture & Fittings and Electrical Appliances | 02-05 years     | 02-05 years     |
| Transport & Communication Equipment                               | 03-05 years     | 03-05 years     |
| Right of Use Assets   | 01- 05 years    | 01- 05 years    |

#### 3.6 Investment property

|  | GROUP   |         | COMPANY |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 2023    | 2022    | 2023    | 2022    |
|  | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 |
| Opening balance                                  | 483,091 | 394,819 | -       | -       |
| Net fair value gain recognized in profit or loss | 1,766   | -       | -       | -       |
| Development incurred                             | -       | 88,272  | -       | -       |
| Closing balance                                  | 484,857 | 483,091 | -       | -       |

The group has leased out its land under cancellable operating lease arrangements to its affiliated company - LWL Development (Private) Limited. This property has been classified as investment property in accordance with LKAS 40 Investment Property ("LKAS 40"). The Group has initially accounted for the investment property at cost, and subsequently accounted for it under the fair value model.

- 3.6.1 The fair value of investment properties were determined by means of an independent revaluation carried out by FRT Valuation Services (pvt) Ltd, during the financial year 2022/2023 in reference to market based evidence and the details of the valuations are indicated below;
  - (A) Quoted Price (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level -1).
  - (B) Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is derived from prices) (Level -2)
  - (C) Input for the assets or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (Level -3).

| Company                               | Location                             | Extent            | Valuation<br>Date | Independent<br>Valuer                             | Valuation<br>Details        | Significant<br>unobservable<br>input : price<br>per perch/<br>acre/range | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3)<br>Rs.000's |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Beyond Paradise<br>Collection Limited | Agalagedara Village,<br>Divulapitiya | 48A-03R-<br>17.9P | 31 March<br>2023  | FRT Valuation<br>Services<br>(Private)<br>Limited | Market based<br>evidence    | Rs. 8,000,000/-<br>per Acre  | 390,895  |
|                                       | Building                             | 981.sq.ft         | 31 March<br>2023  | FRT Valuation<br>Services<br>(Private)<br>Limited | Contractor's<br>method      | Rs.5,800/- per<br>sq.ft  | 5,700  |
| Beyond Paradise<br>Collection Limited | Agalagedara Village,<br>Divulapitiya | 48A-03R-<br>17.9P | 31 March<br>2022  | Mr. Ranjan J<br>Samarakone                        | Market<br>based<br>evidence | Rs. 8,000,000/-<br>per Acre  | 390,895  |
|                                       | Building                             | 981.sq.ft         | 31 March<br>2022  | Mr. Ranjan J<br>Samarakone                        | Contractor's method         | Rs.4,000/- per<br>sq.ft  | 3,924  |

Significant increases/(decrease) in estimated price per perch in isolation would result in a significantly higher/(lower) fair value.

Amounts recognized in profit or loss in relation to investment properties

|  | GROUP   |         | COM     | COMPANY |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|  | 2023    | 2022    | 2023    | 2022    |  |
|  | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 |  |
| Rental income derived from investment Properties | 1,200   | 1,200   | -       | -       |  |
| Direct costs related to investment properties    | (2,582) | (1,819) | -       | -       |  |
|  | (1,382) | (619)   | -       | -       |  |

#### 3.7 Right of use assets

#### Right of Use Assets/ Lease Liabilities

Set below, are the carrying amounts of the Group right of use assets and liabilities and the movements during the period.

|                            | GROUP/C  | OMPANY   |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|
|                            | Building | Total    |
|                            | Rs. 000  | Rs. 000  |
| Right of Use Asset         |          |          |
| As at 1 April 2022         | 65,378   | 65,378   |
| Less: Amortization Expense | (45,868) | (45,868) |
| As at 31 March 2023        | 19,510   | 19,510   |
| Lease Liability            |          |          |
| As at 1 April 2022         | 75,506   | 75,506   |
| Interest Expense           | 8,240    | 8,240    |
| Less: Payments             | (45,220) | (45,220) |
| As at 31 March 2023        | 38,526   | 38,526   |

The following are the amounts recognized in profit or loss:

|   | GROUP/C | GROUP/COMPANY |  |
|---|---------|---------------|--|
|   | 2023    | 2022          |  |
|   | Rs. 000 | Rs. 000       |  |
| Amortization expense of right-of-use assets   | 45,868  | 37,621        |  |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities   | 8,240   | 11,490        |  |
| Expense relating to short-term leases (included in selling & distribution expenses) | 32,543  | 31,467        |  |
| Total amount recognized in profit or loss   | 86,651  | 80,578        |  |

|                                    | 2023<br>Rs. 000 | 2022<br>Rs. 000 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Payable as follows :               |                 |                 |
| Payable within One Year            | 20,788          | 36,753          |
| Payable within One to Five Years   | 17,738          | 38,753          |
| Lease Liabilities as at 31st March | 38,526          | 75,506          |

#### 4 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

|                          | GROUP/CO | MPANY   |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|
|                          | 2023     | 2022    |
|                          | Rs. 000  | Rs. 000 |
| Year ended 31 March      |          |         |
| Balance as at 1 April    | 8,970    | 11,295  |
| Additions                | 86,988   | 2,176   |
| Amortization charge      | (3,803)  | (4,501) |
| Balance as at 31 March   | 92,155   | 8,970   |
| As at 31 March           |          |         |
| Cost                     | 104,364  | 17,376  |
| Accumulated amortization | (12,209) | (8,406) |
| Net book amount          | 92,155   | 8,970   |

#### 5 INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

COMPANY

|    |  | 2023                                      | 2023    | 2022                                      | 2022    |
|----|--|---|---------|---|---------|
|    |  | Market Value/<br>Directors'<br>Valuation* | Cost    | Market Value/<br>Directors'<br>Valuation* | Cost    |
|    |  | Rs. 000                                   | Rs. 000 | Rs. 000                                   | Rs. 000 |
| a) | Non-quoted                                   |   |         |   |         |
|    | LTL Development Limited                      | 57,084                                    | 57,084  | 0.01                                      | 0.01    |
|    | Beyond Paradise Collection Limited           | 264,000                                   | 264,000 | 264,000                                   | 264,000 |
|    | Lankatiles (Pvt) Ltd( Foreign Subsidiary)    | 6,242                                     | 6,242   | 6,242                                     | 6,242   |
|    | Total Non-quoted Investments in Subsidiaries | 327,326                                   | 327,326 | 270,242                                   | 270,242 |

\*Non quoted investments of the Company has been valued by the directors based on the cost of investments.

5.1 Details of those companies in which Lanka Tiles PLC, held a controlling interest, as at 31 March 2023 directly or indirectly (Group) are set out below:

| Name of Company                                 | Company Percentage of<br>share holding<br>in subsidiaries<br>group |      | Auditors               | Principal<br>activities of<br>the company | Principal Place of Business                          | Country of<br>Incorporation |
|---|--|------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
|   | 2023   | 2022 |                        |   |  |                             |
| 1. Beyond Paradise<br>Collection Limited        | 100  | 100  | M/s. Ernst & Young     | Property<br>holding<br>company            | No 215, Nawala Road,<br>Narahenpita, Colombo 05      | Sri Lanka                   |
| 2. Lankatiles (Pvt) Ltd(<br>Foreign Subsidiary) | 51   | 51   | M/s. K S<br>Muralidhar | Distribution<br>of Tiles in<br>India      | No 196 A1, Bommasandra<br>Industrial Area, Bangalore | India                       |
| 3. LTL Development<br>Limited                   | 100  | 100  | M/s. Ernst & Young     | Property<br>holding<br>company            | No 215, Nawala Road,<br>Narahenpita, Colombo 05      | Sri Lanka                   |

#### 6 INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES (EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTEES)

COMPANY

|                       | Holding Percentage |       | Cost      |           |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | 2023               | 2022  | 2023      | 2022      |
|                       |                    |       | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Quoted Investment     |                    |       |           |           |
| Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC | 47.80              | 47.80 | 1,076,445 | 1,501,249 |
| As at 31st March      | 47.80              | 47.80 | 1,076,445 | 1,501,249 |

GROUP

|                       | Holding P | Holding Percentage |           | ost       |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | 2023      | 2022               | 2023      | 2022      |
|                       |           |                    | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Quoted Investment     |           |                    |           |           |
| Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC | 47.80     | 47.80              | 1,076,445 | 1,501,249 |
| Non-quoted Investment |           |                    |           |           |
| CP Holdings (Pvt) Ltd | 24.63     | 24.63              | 68,013    | 62,179    |
| As at 31st March      |           |                    | 1,144,453 | 1,563,428 |

| As at 31st March                              | 2023      | 2022      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
|   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Movement in Associate - Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC |           |           |
| As at 01st April                              | 1,501,249 | 1,283,017 |
| Share of results of associates                | (271,424) | 402,764   |
| Dividends                                     | (120,056) | (186,463) |
| Share of Other Comprehensive Income           | (33,324)  | 1,931     |
| As at 31st March                              | 1,076,445 | 1,501,249 |
| Movement in Associate - CP Holdings (Pvt)Ltd  |           |           |
| As at 01st April                              | 62,179    | 56,667    |
| Share of results of associates                | 4,958     | 2,589     |
| Share of Other Comprehensive Income           | 875       | 2,923     |
| As at 31st March                              | 68,013    | 62,179    |

The Company holds 47.8% (2021/22 - 47.8%) ownership interest in Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC. The principal activities of Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC are manufacturing and selling of Tile Grout and Tile Mortar. Its subsidiary Swisstek Aluminium Limited manufacture and sells aluminium extrusions.

The market value of quoted associate investment as at date of last traded is Rs. 922,505,190/- (2022 - Rs. 1,445,912,390).

The Company's share of the results of the associates and its summarized financial information are as follows:

#### Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC

| Summarized Statement of financial position<br>As at 31st March | 2023<br>Rs:000 | 2022<br>Rs.'000 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Current Assets   |                |                 |
| Cash and Cash equivalents                                      | 559,431        | 575,657         |
| Other current assets   | 6,453,291      | 6,441,336       |
| Total current assets   | 7,012,722      | 7,016,993       |
| Non current assets   | 3,924,018      | 3,704,126       |
| Current liabilities  | 8,224,465      | 6,427,060       |
| Non current liabilities  | 397,482        | 934,253         |
| Net Assets   | 2,314,794      | 3,359,806       |

| Summarized Statement of financial position                       | 2023      | 2022      |
|--|-----------|-----------|
|  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Revenue  |           |           |
| Gross profit   | 8,970,025 | 9,534,324 |
|  | 2,215,124 | 2,123,220 |
| Profit for the year  |           |           |
| Profit attributable to owners of the company for the year        | (567,832) | 842,603   |
| Other comprehensive income attributable to owners of the company | (69,715)  | 4,040     |
| % interest held  |           |           |
|  | 47.8      | 47.8      |
| Share of profit  | (271,424) | 402,764   |
| Share of other comprehensive income                              | (33,324)  | 1,931     |

#### CP Holdings (pvt) Ltd

| Summarized Statement of financial position | 2023    | 2022    |
|--|---------|---------|
| As at 31st March                           | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 |
| Current Assets                             |         |         |
| Cash and Cash equivalents                  | 20,357  | -       |
| Other current assets                       | 1,052   | 15,742  |
| Total current assets                       | 21,409  | 15,742  |
| Non current assets                         | 379,000 | 352,079 |
|  |         |         |
| Current liabilities                        | 2,127   | 1,282   |
| Non current liabilities                    | 12,382  | 4,302   |
| Net Assets                                 | 385,900 | 362,237 |

| Summarized Statement of financial position                       | 2023<br>Rs:'000 | 2022<br>Rs.'000 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenue  | -               | -               |
| Gross profit   | -               | -               |
| Profit for the year  |                 |                 |
| Profit attributable to owners of the company for the year        | 20,128          | 10,512          |
| Other comprehensive income attributable to owners of the company | 3,551           | 11,867          |
| % interest held  | 24.6            | 24.6            |
| Share of profit  | 4,958           | 2,589           |
| Share of other comprehensive income                              | 876             | 2,923           |

6.1 Details of those companies in which Lanka Tiles PLC, held as Associates as at 31 March 2023 directly or indirectly (Group) are set out below:

| Name of Company                   | Principal activities of the company                 | Auditors           | Principal place<br>of business                  | Country of<br>Incorporation |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC          | Manufacture and sale of tile grout and tile mortar. | M/s. KPMG          | No 215, Nawala Road,<br>Narahenpita, Colombo 05 | Sri Lanka                   |
| 2. CP Holdings Private<br>Limited | Property Holding Company                            | M/s. Ernst & Young | No 23, Nawala Road,<br>Narahenpita, Colombo 05  | Sri Lanka                   |

#### 7 INVENTORIES

|                                  | GROUP/COMPANY |           |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| As at 31st March                 | 2023          | 2022      |  |
|                                  | Rs.'000       | Rs.'000   |  |
| Raw materials                    | 2,772,479     | 2,000,595 |  |
| Work in progress                 | 265,734       | 75,741    |  |
| Finished goods                   | 1,636,214     | 315,385   |  |
| Trading stocks                   | 558,183       | 237,324   |  |
| Provision for slow moving stocks | (195,724)     | (155,251) |  |
| Total                            | 5,036,886     | 2,473,794 |  |

#### 7.1 Provision for slow moving stocks

|                          | GROUP/C | GROUP/COMPANY |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|--|--|
| As at 31st March         | 2023    | 2022          |  |  |
|                          | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000       |  |  |
| Provision as at 01 April | 155,251 | 142,199       |  |  |
| Charge during the year   | 40,473  | 13,052        |  |  |
| Provision as at 31 March | 195,724 | 155,251       |  |  |

#### 8 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

|                                     | GROUP     |           | COMPANY   |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                                     | 2023      | 2023 2022 | 2023      | 2022     |
|                                     | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000  |
| Trade debtors - Other               | 1,323,560 | 595,338   | 1,323,560 | 595,338  |
| Less: Allowances for doubtful debts | (26,308)  | (23,308)  | (26,308)  | (23,308) |
|                                     | 1,297,252 | 572,030   | 1,297,252 | 572,030  |
| Advance and prepayments             | 1,112,800 | 309,066   | 1,112,800 | 309,066  |
| Other debtors                       | -         | 29,427    | -         | 29,427   |
| Total                               | 2,410,052 | 910,523   | 2,410,052 | 910,523  |

|                                | GROUP/  | COMPANY |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                | 2023    | 2022    |
|                                | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 |
| Allowances for doubtful debts  |         |         |
| Opening Balance as at 1 April  | 23,308  | 20,708  |
| Provided during the year       | 3,000   | 2,600   |
| Closing balance as at 31 March | 26,308  | 23,308  |

8.1 As at 31 March, the ageing analysis of trade receivables are as follows:

| Group / Company | Neither past due | Past due but not impaired |             |          |          |           |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                 | nor impaired     | < 3 Months                | 3-12 Months | > 1 Year | Impaired | Total     |
|                 | Rs. 000'         | Rs. '000                  | Rs. '000    | Rs. '000 | Rs. '000 | Rs.'000   |
| 2023            | 1,198,637        | 11,226                    | 83,166      | 4,223    | 26,308   | 1,323,560 |
| 2022            | 510,755          | 13,774                    | 45,292      | 2,209    | 23,308   | 595,338   |

#### 9 AMOUNTS DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES

| Company                        | Relationship       | GROUP     |         | COMPANY   |         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                                |                    | 2023      | 2022    | 2023      | 2022    |
|                                |                    | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000 |
| Lanka Walltiles PLC            | Parent Company     | 1,301,861 | -       | 1,301,861 | -       |
| Beyond Paradise Collection Ltd | Affiliated Company | -         | -       | 362       | 3       |
| Rocell Bathware Ltd            | Affiliated Company | 155       | 913     | 155       | 1,566   |
| Swisstek Aluminium Ltd         | Affiliated Company | 271,939   | -       | 271,939   | -       |
| Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC          | Affiliated Company | 42,465    | -       | 42,465    | -       |
| Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC       | Affiliated Company | -         | 6,083   | -         | 6,083   |
| LWL Development (Pvt) Ltd      | Affiliated Company | 9,846     | 7,113   | 2,046     | 513     |
| LTL Development Ltd            | Subsidiary company | -         | -       | 61        | 57,003  |
| Total                          |                    | 1,626,266 | 14,109  | 1,618,889 | 65,168  |

#### 10 STATED CAPITAL - GROUP / COMPANY

#### **10.1** Issued & fully paid

|                          | 2023        |         | 2022        |         |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| As at 31st March         | Number      | Rs.'000 | Number      | Rs.'000 |
| Balance as at 01st April | 265,252,050 | 900,968 | 265,252,050 | 900,968 |
| Balance as at 31st March | 265,252,050 | 900,968 | 265,252,050 | 900,968 |

**10.2** The holders of ordinary shares confer their right to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at a meeting of the Company. All shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

#### 11 RESERVES

|                              | GROUP     |           | COMPANY   |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                              | 2023      | 2022      | 2023      | 2022      |
|                              | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Revaluation reserve (11.1)   | 1,002,318 | 1,115,159 | 1,002,318 | 1,115,159 |
| Amalgamation reserve         | 460,151   | 460,151   | 460,151   | 460,151   |
| Exchange translation reserve | 3,862     | 2,183     | -         | -         |
| Total                        | 1,466,331 | 1,577,493 | 1,462,469 | 1,575,310 |

#### 11.1 Revaluation reserve

On: Property Plant & Equipment

|  | GROUP/    | COMPANY   |
|--|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2023      | 2022      |
|  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| As at 01 April   | 1,115,159 | 1,122,372 |
| Net of deferred tax effect on freehold land and building | (112,841) | (7,213)   |
| As at 31 March   | 1,002,318 | 1,115,159 |

\* Amalgamation reserve resulted from amalgamation of two fully owned subsidiaries Lanka Tiles Trading (Private) Limited and Ceradec (Private) Limited on 19 December 2011 in terms of Section 242(1) of the Companies Act No 07 of 2007.

#### 12 INTEREST BEARING LIABILITIES

|                                    | GROUP / C | OMPANY    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                    | 2023      | 2022      |
|                                    | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Non Current                        |           |           |
| Long term loans (12.1)             | 416,667   | 666,667   |
| Lease liability- other (Note-3.7)  | 17,738    | 38,753    |
| Total                              | 434,405   | 705,420   |
| Current                            |           |           |
| Long term loans (12.1)             | 250,000   | 250,000   |
| Lease liability- other (Note-3.7)  | 20,788    | 36,753    |
| Short term loans                   | 500,000   | -         |
| Bank overdrafts (25)               | 545,095   | 475,639   |
| Total                              | 1,315,883 | 762,392   |
| Total interest bearing liabilities | 1,750,288 | 1,467,812 |

#### 12.1 Long term loans

|                                 | GROUP / C | COMPANY   |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                 | 2023      | 2022      |
|                                 | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| As at 01st April                | 916,667   | 1,166,667 |
| Repayments                      | (250,000) | (250,000) |
| As at 31st March                | 666,667   | 916,667   |
|                                 |           |           |
|                                 |           |           |
| Amount payable within 12 months | 250,000   | 250,000   |
| Amount payable after 12 months  | 416,667   | 666,667   |
| Total                           | 666,667   | 916,667   |

#### 12.2 Short term loans

|                  | GROUP / O | COMPANY |
|------------------|-----------|---------|
|                  | 2023      | 2022    |
|                  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000 |
| As at 01st April | -         | -       |
| Loans obtained   | 800,000   | -       |
| Repayments       | (300,000) | -       |
| As at 31st March | 500,000   | -       |

#### 12.3 Details of long term loans of the Group / Company

| Financial<br>Institution | Repayment<br>terms   | Principal | Interest<br>Rate | Security   | Annual<br>repayment | Balance<br>as at<br>2023 | Balance as<br>at<br>2022 |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |  | Rs.'000   |                  |  | Rs.'000             | Rs.'000                  | Rs.'000                  |
| LankaTiles PLC           |  |           |                  |  |                     |                          |                          |
| DFCC Bank PLC            | 72 monthly<br>installments (<br>12 month Grace<br>period ) | 1,500,000 | AWPLR<br>+0.75%  | 'A primary mortgage over<br>land, buildings and plant<br>and machinery located<br>at Ranala amounting to<br>Rs.1500 Mn | 250,000             | 666,667                  | 916,667                  |
| Company Total            | - Lanka Tile PLC   |           |                  |  |                     | 666,667                  | 916,667                  |

#### 12.4 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES NOT CARRIED AT FAIR VALUE

Set out below is a comparison, by class, of the carrying amounts and fair values of the Company's financial instruments that are not carried at fair value in the Financial Statements. This table does not include the fair values of non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities.

Group

|                                   | Carrying Amount |           | Fair value |           |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| As at 31st March                  | 2023            | 2022      | 2023       | 2022      |  |
|                                   | Rs.'000         | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000   |  |
| Financial Assets                  |                 |           |            |           |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables       | 1,297,252       | 601,457   | 1,297,252  | 601,457   |  |
| Amounts Due From Related Parties  | 1,626,266       | 14,109    | 1,626,266  | 14,109    |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents         | 810,691         | 4,936,501 | 810,691    | 4,936,501 |  |
| Total                             | 3,734,209       | 5,552,067 | 3,734,209  | 5,552,067 |  |
| Financial Liabilities             |                 |           |            |           |  |
| Trade and Other Payables          | 699,702         | 864,704   | 699,702    | 864,704   |  |
| Contract Liability                | 101,826         | 90,233    | 101,826    | 90,233    |  |
| Amounts due to related parties    | 134,451         | 232,352   | 134,451    | 232,352   |  |
| Loans and Borrowings- Current     | 1,315,883       | 762,392   | 1,315,883  | 762,392   |  |
| Loans and Borrowings- Non Current | 434,405         | 705,420   | 434,405    | 705,420   |  |
| Total                             | 2,686,267       | 2,655,101 | 2,686,267  | 2,655,101 |  |

#### Company

|                                   | Carrying  | Carrying Amount |           | Fair value |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|--|
| As at 31st March                  | 2023      | 2022            | 2023      | 2022       |  |
|                                   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000         | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000    |  |
| Financial Assets                  |           |                 |           |            |  |
| Trade and Other Receivables       | 1,297,252 | 601,457         | 1,297,252 | 601,457    |  |
| Amounts due from related parties  | 1,618,889 | 65,168          | 1,618,889 | 65,168     |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents         | 790,371   | 4,919,853       | 790,371   | 4,919,853  |  |
| Total                             | 3,706,512 | 5,586,478       | 3,706,512 | 5,586,478  |  |
| Financial Liabilities             |           |                 |           |            |  |
| Trade and Other Payables          | 699,702   | 864,704         | 699,702   | 864,704    |  |
| Contract Liability                | 101,826   | 90,233          | 101,826   | 90,233     |  |
| Amounts due to related parties    | 128,730   | 228,902         | 128,730   | 228,902    |  |
| Loans and Borrowings- Current     | 1,315,883 | 762,392         | 1,315,883 | 762,392    |  |
| Loans and Borrowings- Non Current | 434,405   | 705,420         | 434,405   | 705,420    |  |
| Total                             | 2,680,546 | 2,651,651       | 2,680,546 | 2,651,651  |  |

The following describes the methodologies and assumptions used to determine the fair values for those financial instruments which are not already recorded at fair value in the Financial Statements.

#### Assets for which Fair Value Approximates Carrying Value

For financial assets and financial liabilities that have a short term maturity (original maturities less than a year), it is assumed that the carrying amounts approximate their fair values.

Financial assets and financial liabilities with variable interest rates are also considered to be carried at fair value in the books.

#### 13 DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

|  | GROUP     |          | COMPANY   |          |
|--|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|  | 2023      | 2022     | 2023      | 2022     |
|  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000  |
| As at 01 April   | 907,441   | 781,531  | 853,796   | 740,486  |
| Income/ (expense) arising during the year ( Note 22.2)                       |           |          |           |          |
| - Arising on During the Year Movement  | 31,994    | 118,354  | 18,055    | 105,754  |
| - Due to Change in Tax Rates   | 281,099   | -        | 281,099   | -        |
| Deferred tax release on components of other comprehensive income (Note 22.2) |           |          |           |          |
| - Arising on During the Year Movement  | (3,858)   | 7,556    | (3,858)   | 7,556    |
| - Due to Change in Tax Rates   | 112,841   | -        | 112,841   | -        |
| As at 31 March   | 1,329,517 | 907,441  | 1,261,933 | 853,796  |
| 13.1 Statement of Financial Position   |           |          |           |          |
| Deferred Tax Liability   |           |          |           |          |
| Capital Allowances   | 1,078,626 | 601,163  | 1,011,042 | 547,522  |
| Revaluation surplus  | 297,782   | 184,940  | 297,782   | 184,940  |
| Undistributed Associate Profits  | 82,899    | 186,711  | 82,899    | 186,711  |
| Deferred Tax Assets  |           |          |           |          |
| Retirement Benefit Liability   | (58,597)  | (29,097) | (58,597)  | (29,097) |
| Lease Liability  | (4,582)   | (1,853)  | (4,582)   | (1,853)  |
| Provision for Slow Moving Stocks   | (58,719)  | (30,161) | (58,719)  | (30,161) |
| Allowances for Doubtful Debts  | (7,892)   | (4,265)  | (7,892)   | (4,265)  |
|  | 1,329,517 | 907,441  | 1,261,933 | 853,797  |
| 13.2 Statement of Comprehensive Income                                       |           |          |           |          |
| Deferred income tax reported in income statement                             |           |          |           |          |
| Capital Allowances   | 477,461   | 37,225   | 463,520   | 24,625   |
| Retirement Benefit Liability   | (25,642)  | 1,081    | (25,642)  | 1,081    |
| Lease Liability  | (2,729)   | (437)    | (2,729)   | (437)    |
| Provision for Slow Moving Stocks   | (28,558)  | (3,143)  | (28,558)  | (3,143)  |
| Provision for Undistributed Associate Retained Earnings                      | (103,812) | 83,958   | (103,812) | 83,958   |
| Allowances for Doubtful Debts  | (3,627)   | (330)    | (3,627)   | (330)    |
| Deferred taxation charge/(reversal)  | 313,093   | 118,354  | 299,152   | 105,754  |
| Deferred income tax reported in other comprehensive                          |           |          |           |          |
| income   |           |          |           |          |
| Net of deferred tax effect on freehold land and building                     | 112,841   | -        | 112,841   | -        |
| Retirement Benefit Liability / (Asset)                                       | (3,858)   | 7,556    | (3,858)   | 7,556    |
| Income/ (expense) arising during the year (Note 22.2)                        | 108,983   | 7,556    | 108,983   | 7,556    |

Deferred Tax has been computed using the liability method providing for temporary difference between the written down value of assets and liabilities for the financial reporting purpose and the amount used for taxation purpose at the effective tax rate of 30% & 15% (2022- 18.3%)

#### 14 RETIREMENT BENEFIT LIABILITY

|   | GROUP / G | COMPANY  |
|---|-----------|----------|
|   | 2023      | 2022     |
|   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000  |
| As at 01st April  | 158,999   | 198,598  |
|   |           |          |
| Current service cost                                      | 12,002    | 10,216   |
| Past Service Cost   | -         | (10,075) |
| Net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) | 24,487    | 13,902   |
|   | 36,489    | 14,043   |
|   |           |          |
| Net Actuarial Gain / loss for the year                    | 12,859    | (39,771) |
| Payments made during the Year                             | (8,594)   | (13,871) |
|   | 4,265     | (53,642) |
|   |           |          |
| As at 31st March  | 199,753   | 158,999  |

#### Group / Company

In order to illustrate the significance of the salary escalation rates and discount rates assumed in this valuation a sensitivity analysis for all employees in Lanka Tiles PLC is as follows;

Sensitivity Analysis of Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation

|   | GROUP / C | COMPANY |
|---|-----------|---------|
|   | 2023      | 2022    |
|   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000 |
| Discount Rate as at 31 March                                      |           |         |
| A one percentage decrease (-1%) in the discount rate              | (11,478)  | (8,572) |
| A one percentage increase (+1%) in the discount rate              | 13,043    | 7,734   |
| Salary Escalation Rate as at 31 March                             |           |         |
| A one percentage decrease (-1%) in the salary/wage increment rate | 14,004    | 8,606   |
| A one percentage increase (+1%) in the salary/wage increment rate | (12,495)  | (9,145) |

#### Group / Company

Distribution of Present value of define benefit obligation

|                            | Less than<br>a year | Between<br>1-2 years | Between<br>2-5 years | Over<br>year 5 | Total   |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation | 16,114              | 73,574               | 22,570               | 87,495         | 199,753 |

Lanka Tiles PLC the Group and the Company the defined benefit liability as of 31 March 2023 was actuarially valued by Messrs. Actuarial and Management Consultants (Pvt) Ltd. qualified actuary.

The principal assumptions underlying the valuation are as follows;

|   | GROUP /       | GROUP / COMPANY |  |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| As at 31st March  | 2023          | 2022            |  |  |
|   | Rs.'000       | Rs.'000         |  |  |
| Discount rate (per annum)                                       | 16.00%        | 15.40%          |  |  |
| Salary scale (per annum) - Executives                           | 15.00%        | 14.00%          |  |  |
| - Non Executives  | 12.50%        | 10.00%          |  |  |
| Retirement Age  | 60 Years      | 60 Years        |  |  |
| Staff Turnover ratio  | 4% up to 54   | 7% up to 54     |  |  |
|   | years,        | years,          |  |  |
|   | thereafter 0% | thereafter 0%   |  |  |
|   |               |                 |  |  |
| Weighted Average duration of defined benefit obligation (Years) | 7.00          | 5.85            |  |  |

"The Group uses market yields (at the end of the reporting period) on treasury bonds issued by the Government of Sri Lanka (T-bonds) to determine the discount rate, as disclosed in its accounting policy (refer Note 2.3.12(a). However, due to the economic conditions prevailing in the country as at the period end, the exceptionally high T-bond market yields would not be a reasonable reflection of the time value of money. Therefore, period-end T-bond market yields have been adjusted for the credit risk spread to derive the rate used to discount the defined benefit obligation.

Such adjustment has been made based on the method set out in illustration 1 of the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) on the Use of Discount Rate under the uncertain economic conditions issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka (CA Sri Lanka). Credit risk spread has been calculated based on Sovereign Default and Recovery Rates published by Moody's. Adjusted discount rates have been calculated for tenors available, and estimated using the yield curve for any remaining maturities and corresponds with the remaining average working life of the employees of the Group"

#### 15 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

|   |                          | GROUP     |           | COMPANY   |           |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |                          | 2023 2022 |           | 2023      | 2022      |
|   |                          | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Trade creditors                             | - other                  | 620,278   | 585,852   | 620,278   | 585,852   |
|   | - related parties [15.1] | 79,424    | 278,852   | 79,424    | 278,852   |
|   |                          | 699,702   | 864,704   | 699,702   | 864,704   |
| Sundry creditors including accrued expenses |                          | 1,168,302 | 684,192   | 1,167,623 | 684,066   |
| Total                                       |                          | 1,868,004 | 1,548,896 | 1,867,325 | 1,548,770 |

|      |                              |                    | Group / C     | Company            |
|------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
|      |                              |                    | 2023          | 2022               |
|      |                              |                    | Rs.'000       | Rs.'000            |
| 15.1 | Trade creditors - related pa | rties              |               |                    |
|      | Company                      | Relationship       |               |                    |
|      | Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC        | Affiliated Company | 79,424        | 278,852            |
|      |                              |                    | 79,424        | 278,852            |
| 15.2 | Contract Liabilities         |                    |               |                    |
|      | As at 31st March             |                    | 101,826       | 90,233             |
|      |                              |                    | Annual Report | 2022/23 <b>127</b> |

The contract liability primarily relates to the advance consideration received from customers for Supply of floor tiles. This will be recognized as revenue when the company issues an invoice to the customer, which is expected to occur over the next year.

#### 16 AMOUNTS DUE TO RELATED PARTIES

|                                   |                            | GRO     | DUP     | COM     | PANY    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Current                           |                            | 2023    | 2022    | 2023    | 2022    |
|                                   |                            | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000 |
| Company                           | Relationship               |         |         |         |         |
| Lanka Ceramic PLC                 | Affiliated Company         | 15,211  | 1,409   | 15,211  | 1,409   |
| Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC          | Affiliated Company         | 11,227  | -       | 11,227  | -       |
| Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC             | Associate Company          | -       | 7,614   | -       | 7,614   |
| Uni Dil Packaging Limited         | Affiliated Company         | 29,634  | 16,578  | 29,634  | 16,578  |
| Swisstek Aluminium Limited        | Associate Company          | -       | 72,952  | -       | 72,952  |
| Vallibel One PLC                  | Ultimate Parent<br>Company | 72,658  | 53,110  | 72,658  | 53,110  |
| Lanka Walltiles PLC               | Parent Company             | -       | 77,239  | -       | 77,239  |
| LWL Development (Private) Limited | Affiliated Company         | 5,721   | 3,450   | -       | -       |
|                                   |                            | 134,451 | 232,352 | 128,730 | 228,902 |

#### 17 REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

|                                  | GROUP /    | COMPANY    |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Year ended 31st March            | 2023       | 2022       |
|                                  | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000    |
| Sale of tiles & associated items |            |            |
| Export sales                     | 525,498    | 641,961    |
| Local sales                      | 18,158,544 | 13,949,659 |
|                                  | 18,684,042 | 14,591,620 |
|                                  |            |            |
| Turnover net of tax              | 18,684,042 | 14,591,620 |

#### 17.1 Contract balances

|                                | GRC       | )UP       | COMPANY   |           |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Current                        | 2023      | 2022      | 2023      | 2022      |  |
|                                | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |  |
| Trade receivables (Note 08)    | 2,410,052 | 910,523   | 2,410,052 | 910,523   |  |
| Contract liability (Note 15.2) | 101,826   | 90,233    | 101,826   | 90,233    |  |
|                                | 2,511,878 | 1,000,756 | 2,511,878 | 1,000,756 |  |

#### 18 OTHER INCOME / (EXPENSES)

|   | GRO     | GROUP    |         | PANY     |
|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|   | 2023    | 2022     | 2023    | 2022     |
|   | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000  | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000  |
| Disposal gain/(Loss) on property, plant and equipment | -       | (31,814) | -       | (31,814) |
| Sundry income   | 42,440  | 43,943   | 38,377  | 41,922   |
| Exchange gain   | 14,005  | 84,312   | 14,005  | 84,312   |
|   | 56,445  | 96,441   | 52,382  | 94,420   |

#### **19 FINANCE COST**

|                                      | GROUP / G | COMPANY |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
|                                      | 2023      | 2022    |
|                                      | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000 |
| Interest expense on overdrafts       | 47,123    | 2,547   |
| Interest expense on bank loans       | 209,279   | 74,089  |
| Finance charges on lease liabilities | 8,240     | 11,490  |
|                                      | 264,642   | 88,126  |

#### 20 FINANCE INCOME

|                 | GROUP / | COMPANY |
|-----------------|---------|---------|
|                 | 2023    | 2022    |
|                 | Rs:/000 | Rs.'000 |
| Interest income | 518,453 | 174,016 |
|                 | 518,453 | 174,016 |

#### 21 PROFIT BEFORE TAX

Is stated after Charging /(Crediting)

|   | GROUP COMF |         | IPANY     |         |
|---|------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|   | 2023       | 2022    | 2023      | 2022    |
|   | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000 |
| Included in cost of sales                   |            |         |           |         |
| Depreciation and Amortization cost          | 367,640    | 409,322 | 367,640   | 409,322 |
| Defined benefit plan costs - gratuity       | 27,279     | 9,898   | 27,279    | 9,898   |
| Defined contribution plan costs - EPF & ETF | 37,907     | 34,211  | 37,907    | 34,211  |
| Other staff cost                            | 1,074,633  | 892,610 | 1,074,633 | 892,610 |
| Included in administration expenses         |            |         |           |         |
| Depreciation and Amortization cost          | 57,091     | 17,719  | 57,091    | 17,719  |
| Defined benefit plan costs - gratuity       | 4,634      | 2,283   | 4,634     | 2,283   |
| Defined contribution plan costs - EPF & ETF | 11,853     | 11,516  | 11,853    | 11,516  |
| Other staff cost                            | 126,724    | 167,089 | 126,724   | 167,089 |
| Audit Fee                                   | 4,328      | 1,168   | 4,056     | 968     |
| Technical Fee                               | 246,014    | 205,077 | 246,014   | 205,077 |
| Inventory written off and allowances        | 40,473     | 44,427  | 40,473    | 44,427  |
| Social Security Contribution Levy (SSCL)    | 203,745    | -       | 203,745   | -       |
| Included in distribution cost               |            |         |           |         |
| Depreciation and Amortization cost          | 32,374     | 10,281  | 32,374    | 10,281  |
| Defined benefit plan costs - gratuity       | 4,576      | 1,862   | 4,576     | 1,862   |
| Defined contribution plan costs - EPF & ETF | 9,750      | 9,205   | 9,750     | 9,205   |
| Other staff cost                            | 186,944    | 154,723 | 186,944   | 154,723 |
| Allowance for doubtful debts                | 3,000      | 2,600   | 3,000     | 2,600   |

#### 22 INCOME TAX EXPENSES

#### 22.1 The major components of income tax expense are as follows ;

|                       |   |           | DUP     | COMPANY   |         |  |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| Year ended 31st March |   | 2023      | 2022    | 2023      | 2022    |  |
|                       |   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000 |  |
| (a)                   | Current income tax  |           |         |           |         |  |
|                       | Current income tax charge   | 1,270,990 | 796,105 | 1,271,002 | 795,937 |  |
|                       | Under/(over) provision of current taxes in respect of prior years | 4,756     | -       | 4,756     | -       |  |
|                       | Tax effect on Inter company Dividends                             | 8,244     | 12,233  | 8,244     | 12,233  |  |
|                       |   | 1,283,990 | 808,338 | 1,284,002 | 808,170 |  |
| (b)                   | Deferred income tax   |           |         |           |         |  |
|                       | Deferred taxation charge/(reversal)                               | 313,093   | 118,354 | 299,152   | 105,754 |  |
| Inco                  | me tax expense reported in the Income statement                   | 1,597,083 | 926,692 | 1,583,154 | 913,924 |  |

#### 22.2 Reconciliation between current tax expense and the product of accounting profit.

|  | GROUP     |             | COMPANY   |             |  |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Year ended 31st March                                      | 2023      | 2022        | 2023      | 2022        |  |
|  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000     |  |
| Accounting profit before income tax                        | 5,284,885 | 5,037,008   | 5,279,262 | 5,034,784   |  |
| Non deductible expenses                                    | 732,891   | 546,300     | 732,891   | 546,300     |  |
| Deductible expenses  | (916,767) | (1,059,993) | (916,767) | (1,059,993) |  |
| Total Statutory Income                                     | 5,101,009 | 4,523,315   | 5,095,386 | 4,521,091   |  |
| Net Taxable profit   | 5,101,009 | 4,523,315   | 5,095,386 | 4,521,091   |  |
| Taxable Profit   | 5,101,009 | 4,523,315   | 5,095,386 | 4,521,091   |  |
| Net Taxable profit   | 5,101,009 | 4,523,315   | 5,095,386 | 4,521,091   |  |
| Current income tax expense                                 |           |             |           |             |  |
| Taxation -14%  | 14,947    | 22,314      | 14,947    | 22,314      |  |
| Taxation -18%  | 441,429   | 767,793     | 441,429   | 767,625     |  |
| Taxation -24%  | 70,704    | 5,998       | 70,704    | 5,998       |  |
| Taxation -30%  | 743,910   | -           | 743,922   | -           |  |
|  | 1,270,990 | 796,105     | 1,271,002 | 795,937     |  |
| Deferred income tax reported in income statement           |           |             |           |             |  |
| Capital Allowances   | 477,461   | 37,225      | 463,520   | 24,626      |  |
| Retirement Benefit Liability                               | (25,642)  | 1,081       | (25,642)  | 1,081       |  |
| Lease Liability  | (2,729)   | (437)       | (2,729)   | (437)       |  |
| Provision for Slow Moving Stocks                           | (28,558)  | (3,143)     | (28,558)  | (3,143)     |  |
| Provision for Undistributed Associate Retained Earnings    | (103,812) | 83,958      | (103,812) | 83,958      |  |
| Allowances for Doubtful Debts                              | (3,627)   | (330)       | (3,627)   | (330)       |  |
| Deferred taxation charge/(reversal)                        | 313,093   | 118,354     | 299,152   | 105,754     |  |
| Deferred income tax reported in other comprehensive income |           |             |           |             |  |
| Revaluation Surplus  | 112,841   | -           | 112,841   | -           |  |
| Retirement Benefit Liability                               | (3,858)   | 7,556       | (3,858)   | 7,556       |  |
|  | 108,983   | 7,556       | 108,983   | 7,556       |  |
| Effective Income Tax Rate                                  | 24.05%    | 15.81%      | 24.08%    | 15.81%      |  |

• Corporate income tax rate was changed with effect from 01st October 2022.

22.3 Surcharge Tax Act No. 14 of 2022 was enacted on 8 April 2022 and is applicable to the Lanka Tiles Group as the collective taxable income of companies belonging to the Group, calculated in accordance with the provisions of the Inland Revenue Act No. 24 of 2017, exceeds Rs. 2,000 million, for the year of assessment 2020/2021. The liability is computed at the rate of 25 percent on the taxable income. Total Surcharge Tax liability of Rs.603,921,994.00 has been recognized for the Group and the Company as an opening adjustment to the 1 April 2022 retained earnings in the statement of Changes in Equity as per the Statement of Alternative Treatment (SoAT) issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka. According to the said Act, the surcharge tax shall be deemed to be an expenditure in the financial statements relating to the year of assessment which commenced on 1 April 2020. On 20 April 2022, the Group and the Company paid Rs. 301,960,997.00 on account of the first installment of the Surcharge Tax liability. The final installment of Surcharge Tax payable has been paid on 20 July 2022.

#### 23.1 Earnings per share - basic

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders of Lanka Tiles PLC by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

The weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year and the previous year are adjusted for events that have changed the number of ordinary shares outstanding without a corresponding change in the resources such as a bonus issue.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic earnings per share computations.

|  | GROUP     |           | COMPANY   |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 2023      | 2022      | 2023      | 2022      |
|  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Amounts used as the numerator:                               |           |           |           |           |
| Profit attributable to equity holders for basic earnings per |           |           |           |           |
| share  | 3,687,589 | 4,110,139 | 3,696,108 | 4,120,860 |
| Number of ordinary shares used as the denominator:           |           |           |           |           |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue          |           |           |           |           |
| applicable to basic earnings per share                       | 265,252   | 265,252   | 265,252   | 265,252   |
| Basic earning per share                                      | 13.90     | 15.50     | 13.93     | 15.54     |

#### 24 DIVIDENDS PAID

|  | GROUP     |           | COMPANY   |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Declared and paid during the year        | 2023      | 2022      | 2023      | 2022      |
| Equity dividends on ordinary shares :    | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Final 2021/22 (Rs. 1.90 per share)       | 503,978   | 583,554   | 503,978   | 583,554   |
| 1st Interim 2022/23 (Rs. 6.50 per share) | 1,724,138 | 795,756   | 1,724,138 | 795,756   |
| 2 nd Interim 2021/22                     | -         | 477,453   | -         | 477,453   |
|  | 2,228,116 | 1,856,763 | 2,228,116 | 1,856,763 |
| Dividend Payout Ratio(%)                 | 60%       | 45%       | 60%       | 45%       |

#### 25. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Components of cash and cash equivalents

|   | GROUP     |           | COMPANY   |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2023      | 2022      | 2023      | 2022      |
|   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000   |
| Favourable cash & cash equivalents balance              |           |           |           |           |
| Cash & bank balances                                    | 810,691   | 4,936,501 | 790,371   | 4,919,853 |
|   | 810,691   | 4,936,501 | 790,371   | 4,919,853 |
| Unfavourable cash & cash equivalent balances            |           |           |           |           |
| Bank overdrafts (12)                                    | (545,095) | (475,639) | (545,095) | (475,639) |
| Total cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of cash |           |           |           |           |
| flow statement  | 265,596   | 4,460,862 | 245,276   | 4,444,214 |

#### 26. ASSETS PLEDGED

No immovable assets were pledged as at 31st March 2023. other than disclosed in note 12.3.

#### Lanka Tiles PLC

Bank overdrafts and Short term loans are secured primarily on inventories.

#### 27 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

Details of significant related party disclosures are as follows

#### 27.1 COMPANY

|  | Parent and ult<br>Company (La | Transactions with the<br>Parent and ultimate Parent<br>Company (Lanka Walltiles<br>PLC and Vallibel One PLC) |             | Transactions with<br>Subsidiaries and Affiliate<br>Companies |             | al          |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2023                          | 2022   | 2023        | 2022   | 2023        | 2022        |
|  | Rs.'000                       | Rs.'000  | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000  | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000     |
| Balance as at 01 April                         | (130,350)                     | (17,055)   | (312,236)   | 347,744  | (442,586)   | 330,689     |
| Purchase of raw materials                      | (4,333)                       | (4,265)  | (3,190,643) | (1,511,863)  | (3,194,976) | (1,516,128) |
| Sale of raw materials & spares                 | 17,581                        | 8,453  | 30,781      | 21,284   | 48,362      | 29,737      |
| Settlements/(Recoveries) by the<br>Company     | (391,095)                     | 197,227  | 3,863,540   | 883,982  | 3,472,445   | 1,081,209   |
| Rent received/(paid)                           | 6,884                         | (5,760)  | (2,900)     | (9,590)  | 3,983       | (15,350)    |
| Expenses apportioned                           | 659,589                       | (89,166)   | 183,929     | -  | 843,518     | (89,166)    |
| Commission on sales                            | -                             | -  | (37,724)    | (31,692)   | (37,724)    | (31,692)    |
| Expenses incurred and transferred              | (222,434)                     | (21,459)   | (317,661)   | 10,702   | (540,095)   | (10,757)    |
| Credit cards collected on behalf of subsidiary | 666,292                       | (8,688)  | -           | -  | 666,292     | (8,688)     |
| Loan   | 837,500                       | -  | -           | -  | 837,500     | -           |
| Technical Fees                                 | (210,431)                     | (189,637)  | (35,551)    | (22,803)   | (245,982)   | (212,440)   |
| Balance as at 31 March                         | 1,229,202                     | (130,350)  | 185,533     | (312,236)  | 1,410,735   | (442,586)   |
| Included Under                                 |                               |  |             |  |             |             |
| Trade and other payableAmount                  | -                             | -  | (79,424)    | (278,852)  | (79,424)    | (278,852)   |
| Amount due from related parties                | 1,301,860                     | -  | 317,029     | 65,168   | 1,618,889   | 65,168      |
| Amount due to related parties                  | (72,658)                      | (130,350)  | (56,072)    | (98,552)   | (128,730)   | (228,902)   |
| Balance as at 31st March                       | 1,229,202                     | (130,350)  | 181,533     | (312,236)  | 1,410,735   | (442,586)   |

The above subsidiaries and affiliates include following companies;

#### Company

- Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC
- Unidil Packaging Limited
- Swisstek Aluminum Limited
- Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC
- Rocell Bathware Limited
- LWL Development ( Private) Limited
- Beyond Paradise Collection Limited
- Lankatiles (Pvt) Limited
- LTL Development Limited
- Lanka Ceramics PLC
- Hayleys Travels & Tours (Private) Limited
- Hayleys Agriculture Holding Limited
- Hayleys Electronic Lighting (Private) Limited
- Hayleys Industrial Solutions (Private) Limited
- Delmage Freight Services (Private) Limited

#### Terms and conditions with related parties

The 'Sales to' and 'Purchases from' related parties are made on commercial terms agreed with respective parties.

Outstanding balances as at the year end are unsecured, interest free and settlement occur in cash.

Technical fees paid to Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC and Vallibel One PLC are for services rendered in providing technical advises to improve manufacturing process of Lanka Tiles PLC.

Lanka Tiles PLC provided a loan to Lanka Walltiles PLC at an interest rate of cost plus 2% per annum

Corporate guarantees were given at monthly interest charge of adding 2% premium to the AWPLR.

Executive Reviews

Corporate Governance

#### 27.2 Group - Related Party Transactions

|  | Transactions with the<br>Parent and ultimate Parent<br>Company (Lanka Walltiles<br>PLC and Vallibel One PLC) |           | Transactions with<br>Subsidiaries and Affiliate<br>Companies |             | Total       |             |
|--|--|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2023   | 2022      | 2023   | 2022        | 2023        | 2022        |
|  | Rs.'000  | Rs.'000   | Rs.'000  | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000     | Rs.'000     |
| Balance as at 01 April                         | (130,350)  | (17,055)  | (312,236)  | 347,744     | (442,586)   | 330,689     |
| Purchase of raw materials                      | (4,333)  | (4,265)   | (3,190,643)  | (1,511,863) | (3,194,976) | (1,516,128) |
| Sale of raw materials & spares                 | 17,581   | 8,453     | 30,781   | 21,284      | 48,362      | 29,737      |
| Settlements/(Recoveries) by the<br>Company     | (391,095)  | 197,227   | 3,863,540  | 883,982     | 3,472,445   | 1,081,209   |
| Rent received/(paid)                           | 6,884  | (5,760)   | (2,900)  | (9,590)     | 3,983       | (15,350)    |
| Expenses apportioned                           | 659,589  | (89,166)  | 185,584  | -           | 845,173     | (89,166)    |
| Commission on sales                            | -  | -         | (37,724)   | (31,692)    | (37,724)    | (31,692)    |
| Expenses incurred and transferred              | (222,434)  | (21,459)  | (317,661)  | 10,702      | (540,095)   | (10,757)    |
| Credit cards collected on behalf of Subsidiary | 666,292  | (8,688)   | -  | -           | 666,292     | (8,688)     |
| Loan   | 837,500  | -         | -  | -           | 837,500     | -           |
| Technical Fees                                 | (210,431)  | (189,637) | (35,551)   | (22,803)    | (245,982)   | (212,440)   |
| Balance as at 31 March                         | 1,229,202  | (130,350) | 183,188  | (312,236)   | 1,412,391   | (442,586)   |
| Included Under                                 |  |           |  |             |             |             |
| Trade and other payable                        | -  | -         | (79,424)   | (278,852)   | (79,424)    | (278,852)   |
| Amount due from related parties                | 1,301,860  | -         | 324,405  | 65,168      | 1,626,266   | 65,168      |
| Amount due to related parties                  | (72,658)   | (130,350) | (61,793)   | (98,552)    | (134,451)   | (228,902)   |
| Balance as at 31 March                         | 1,229,202  | (130,350) | 183,188  | (312,236)   | 1,412,391   | (442,586)   |

#### 27.3 Transactions with key management personnel of the company

The key management personnel of the company are the members of its Board of Directors and that of its parent.

Key management personnel compensation

|                                | GROUP / | GROUP / COMPANY |  |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|
|                                | 2023    | 2022            |  |
|                                | Rs.'000 | Rs.'000         |  |
| Short Term Employment Benefits | 89,384  | 77,978          |  |
| Post Employment Benefits       | 37,758  | 31,571          |  |
|                                | 127,142 | 109,549         |  |

#### 28. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### 28.1 Capital commitments

There were no significant capital commitments as at reporting date in the Company or Group except as detailed below,

As at 31 March 2023, Group / Company had capital commitments of Rs.333 Mn for the proposed mosaic klin expansion project.

#### Lease commitments

Lanka Tiles PLC is committed to pay Rs. 14,808,000/- as rent per year for the use of land & buildings situated in Nawala.

#### **Corporate Guarantees**

Lanka Tiles PLC has given a corporate guarantee to DFCC Bank PLC on behalf of Lanka Walltiles PLC to secure loan of Rs. 100 million with a tenor of 48 Months.

Lanka Tiles PLC has given a corporate guarantee to Sampath Bank PLC on behalf of Swisstek (Ceylon) PLC to secure banking facility of Rs. 250 million.

#### 28.2 Contingencies

There were no material contingent liabilities outstanding as at reporting date.

#### 29 EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Subject to the approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting, On 29th May 2023 by circular resolution, The Board of Directors has recommended the final dividend of Rs.1.10 per share for the year ended 31st March 2023.

Other than the above there have been no material events occurring after the reporting date that require adjustment or disclosure in the financial statements.

**30. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT** 

The Group activities are exposed to variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Group overall financial risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the group. Financial risk management is carried out through risk reviews, internal control systems, insurance programmes and adherence to the group financial risk management policies. The board of directors regularly reviews these risks and approves the risk management policies, which covers the management of these risks.

#### Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of the financial instruments will fluctuate because of the changes in market prices.

- (i) Foreign currency exchange risk risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates.
- (ii) Cash flow interest rate risk risk that future cash flows associated with a financial instrument will fluctuate.

#### Foreign currency/ exchange risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The group operate internationally and are exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the USD and Euro.

Foreign exchange risk arises mainly as a result of foreign exchange gains/losses on translation foreign, trade receivables and trade creditors.

#### Foreign currency sensitivity

|      | Change in | Change in profit before tax<br>Group/ Company |                           |  |
|------|-----------|---|---------------------------|--|
| _    |           | Appreciation<br>Rs. 000's                     | Depreciation<br>Rs. 000's |  |
|      | 5.0%      | 19,158  | (19,158)                  |  |
|      | 10.0%     | 38,316  | (38,316)                  |  |
| 2023 | 15.0%     | 57,474  | (57,474)                  |  |
|      | 20.0%     | 76,632  | (76,632)                  |  |
|      | 25.0%     | 95,790  | (95,790)                  |  |
|      | 30.0%     | 114,948                                       | (114,948)                 |  |
|      | 5.0%      | (6,104)                                       | 6,104                     |  |
|      | 10.0%     | (12,208)                                      | 12,208                    |  |
| 2022 | 15.0%     | (18,313)                                      | 18,313                    |  |
|      | 20.0%     | (24,417)                                      | 24,417                    |  |
|      | 25.0%     | (30,521)                                      | 30,521                    |  |
|      | 30.0%     | (36,625)                                      | 36,625                    |  |

#### Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

The Group interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings issued at variable rates. The group manages its interest rate risk by actively monitoring the yield curve trend and interest rate movement for the various financial instruments.

The group borrowings comprise borrowings from financial institutions. The group interest rate risk objective is to manage an acceptable level of rate fluctuation on the interest expense. In order to achieve this objective, the group targets floating borrowings based on assessment of its existing exposure and desirable interest rate profile. The group analyses its interest rate exposure on a dynamic basis.

#### Interest rate sensitivity

|      |           | Change in profit before tax<br>Group/ Company |           |  |
|------|-----------|---|-----------|--|
|      |           | Increase                                      | Decrease  |  |
|      | Change in | Rs. 000's                                     | Rs. 000's |  |
|      | 0.5%      | 9,048   | (9,048)   |  |
|      | 1.0%      | 18,096  | (18,096)  |  |
| 2023 | 1.5%      | 27,145  | (27,145)  |  |
|      | 2.0%      | 36,193  | (36,193)  |  |
|      | 2.5%      | 45,241  | (45,241)  |  |
|      | 5.0%      | 90,482  | (90,482)  |  |
|      | 0.5%      | (7,234)                                       | 7,234     |  |
|      | 1.0%      | (14,468)                                      | 14,468    |  |
| 2022 | 1.5%      | (21,703)                                      | 21,703    |  |
|      | 2.0%      | (28,937)                                      | 28,937    |  |
|      | 2.5%      | (36,171)                                      | 36,171    |  |
|      | 5.0%      | (72,342)                                      | 72,342    |  |

#### Credit risk

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, deposits with banks, as well as credit exposures to customers, including outstanding receivables. Trade receivables are mainly secured with bank guarantees given by customers in favour of the group. Individual credit limits are set based on the amount of bank guarantee. The utilization of credit limits is regularly monitored.

The group places its cash and cash equivalents with a number of creditworthy financial institutions. The group's policy is not to limits the concentration of financial exposure to any single financial institution. The maximum credit risk exposure of the financial assets of the group is approximately the carrying amounts as at reporting date, except for trade receivables which are secured by bank guarantees. (Please refer Note 8.2 for ageing analysis of trade receivables)

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

#### Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient liquid funds to meet its financial obligations.

In the management of liquidity risk, the group monitor and maintain a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the group operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the group aims at maintaining flexibility in funding by keeping both committed and uncommitted credit lines available.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities at 31 March 2023 based on contractual undiscounted (principal plus interest) payments.

The Board together with the Management is focused on minimizing the Liquidity risk and ensuring long term business continuity by critically analysing cash flow management in order to preserving and increasing liquidity, particularly on account of the impact of prevailing economic condition.

#### Group

| At 31 March 2023                       | Less than<br>3 months | Between<br>3 months<br>and 1 year | Between<br>year 1 and<br>2 year | Between<br>year 2<br>and year 5 | Over 5 years |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Rs ('000)                              |                       |                                   |                                 |                                 |              |
| Interest Bearing Loans and Borrowings  | 1,170,938             | 217,162                           | 298,806                         | 238,531                         | -            |
| Lease Liability on Right of Use Assets | 4,540                 | 15,304                            | 23,281                          | 20,813                          | -            |
| Trade and other payables               | 1,969,830             | -                                 | -                               | -                               | -            |
| Amounts due to related parties         | 134,451               | -                                 | -                               | -                               | -            |
| At 31 March 2022                       | Less than<br>3 months | Between<br>3 months<br>and 1 year | Between<br>year 1 and<br>2 year | Between<br>year 2<br>and year 5 | Over 5 years |
| Rs ('000)                              |                       |                                   |                                 |                                 |              |
| Interest Bearing Loans and Borrowings  | 544,274               | 217,163                           | 298,806                         | 565,104                         | -            |
| Lease Liability on Right of Use Assets | 4,540                 | 15,304                            | 23,281                          | 20,813                          | -            |
| Trade and other payables               | 1,639,129             | -                                 | -                               | -                               | -            |
| Amounts due to related parties         | 232,352               | -                                 | -                               | -                               | -            |
| Company                                |                       |                                   |                                 |                                 |              |
| At 31 March 2023                       | Less than<br>3 months | Between<br>3 months<br>and 1 year | Between<br>year 1 and<br>2 year | Between<br>year 2<br>and year 5 | Over 5 years |
| Rs ('000)                              |                       |                                   |                                 |                                 |              |
| Interest Bearing Loans and Borrowings  | 1,170,938             | 217,162                           | 298,806                         | 238,531                         | -            |
| Lease Liability on Right of Use Assets | 4,540                 | 15,304                            | 23,281                          | 20,813                          | -            |
| Trade and other payables               | 1,969,151             | -                                 | -                               | -                               | -            |
| Amounts due to related parties         | 128,730               | -                                 | -                               | -                               | -            |
| At 31 March 2022                       | Less than<br>3 months | Between<br>3 months<br>and 1 year | Between<br>year 1 and<br>2 year | Between<br>year 2<br>and year 5 | Over 5 years |
| Rs ('000)                              |                       |                                   |                                 |                                 |              |
| Interest Bearing Loans and Borrowings  | 544,274               | 217,163                           | 298,806                         | 565,104                         | -            |
| Lease Liability on Right of Use Assets | 4,540                 | 15,304                            | 23,281                          | 20,813                          | -            |
| Trade and other payables               | 1,639,003             | -                                 | -                               | -                               | -            |
| Amounts due to related parties         | 228,902               | -                                 | -                               | -                               | -            |

#### Capital management risk

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the group may or may not make dividend payments to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares or other instruments.

Consistent with others in the industry, the Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as total borrowings by total equity. Total borrowings including non-current and current borrowings as shown in the statements of financial position. Total equity is calculated as 'Total equity' in the statements of financial position.

The gearing ratio as at 31 March is as follows:

|                                | GROUP      |            | COMPANY    |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                | 2023 2022  |            | 2023       | 2022       |
|                                | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000    |
| Borrowings                     | 1,750,288  | 1,467,812  | 1,750,288  | 1,467,812  |
| Total equity                   | 12,932,183 | 12,227,418 | 12,752,926 | 12,044,022 |
| Gearing ratio ; Debt to Equity | 14%        | 12%        | 14%        | 12%        |

# PROGRESSIVE VISION

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## FIVE YEAR SUMMARY STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| Year ended 31st March                     | 2019<br>Rs.'000 | 2020<br>Rs.'000 | 2021<br>Rs.′000 | 2022<br>Rs.'000 | 2023<br>Rs.′000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| GROUP                                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Revenue                                   | 7,008,992       | 6,694,824       | 12,626,485      | 14,591,620      | 18,684,042      |
| Operating profit                          | 751,879         | 1,026,965       | 2,775,596       | 4,545,765       | 5,291,917       |
| Finance income/(costs)                    | (14,161)        | (334,292)       | (207,473)       | 4,343,703       | 253,811         |
| Share of results of associate-Net of Tax  | 7,888           | 82,602          | 286,545         | 405,353         | (266,466)       |
| Profit before income tax                  | 745,606         | 775,275         | 2,854,668       | 5,037,008       | 5,279,262       |
| Income tax expense                        | (217,594)       | (193,330)       | (403,774)       | (926,692)       | (1,597,083)     |
|   | (217,004)       | (100,000)       | (+00,77+)       | (020,002)       | (1,007,0007     |
| Profit for the year                       | 528,012         | 581,945         | 2,450,894       | 4,110,316       | 3,682,179       |
| Profit attributable to the equity holders |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| of the Company                            | 527,968         | 581,787         | 2,450,774       | 4,110,139       | 3,687,589       |
| Dividends                                 | (167,109)       | -               | (856,764)       | (1,856,763)     | (2,228,116)     |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Retained profit for the year              | 360,859         | 581,787         | 1,594,010       | 2,253,376       | 1,459,473       |
|   | 1.00            | 0.10            |                 | 45 50           | 40.00           |
| Earnings per share - basic (Rs)           | 1.99            | 2.19            | 9.24            | 15.50           | 13.90           |
| Year ended 31st March                     | 2019            | 2020            | 2021            | 2022            | 2023            |
|   | Rs.'000         | Rs.'000         | Rs.'000         | Rs.'000         | Rs.'000         |
| COMPANY                                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Revenue                                   | 7,008,992       | 6,694,824       | 12,626,485      | 14,591,620      | 18,684,042      |
| Operating profit                          | 579,813         | 1,025,903       | 2,775,990       | 4,546,130       | 5,296,875       |
| Finance income/(costs)                    | (14,161)        | (334,292)       | (207,473)       | 85,890          | 253,811         |
| Share of results of associate-Net of Tax  | 7,888           | 82,602          | 286,545         | 402,764         | (271,424)       |
| Profit before income tax                  | 573,540         | 774,213         | 2,855,062       | 5,034,784       | 5,279,262       |
| Income tax expense                        | (169,925)       | (193,316)       | (410,388)       | (913,924)       | (1,583,154)     |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Profit for the year                       | 403,615         | 580,897         | 2,444,675       | 4,120,860       | 3,696,108       |
| Profit attributable to the equity holders |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| of the Company                            | 403,615         | 580,897         | 2,444,675       | 4,120,860       | 3,696,108       |
| Dividends                                 | (167,109)       | -               | (856,764)       | (1,856,763)     | (2,228,116)     |
|   | , · ,           |                 |                 | . , , 1         |                 |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Retained profit for the year              | 236,506         | 580,897         | 1,587,911       | 2,264,097       | 1,467,992       |
| Earnings per share - basic (Rs)           | 1.52            | 2.19            | 9.22            | 15.54           | 13.93           |

### FIVE YEAR SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| Non-current assets         5,743,130         5,974,804         6,873,888         6,471,179         7,001,224           Property, plant and equipment         5,743,130         5,974,804         6,373,888         6,471,179         7,001,224           Right of Use Assets         -         12,594         11,295         8,970         92,155           Investment in subsidiary         6,242         6,242         2,720,242         327,326           Investment in subsidiary         6,673,296         7,105,620         7,738,320         8,317018         8,517160           Current assets         92,924         1,005,793         1,283,017         1,501,249         1,076,445           Investments in associates         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         5,036,886           Inventories         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         4,028,941           Income tax assets         5,1570         -   | As at 31st March               | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Non-current assets         5,743,130         5,974,804         6,873,888         6,471,179         7,001,224           Property, plant and equipment         5,743,130         5,974,804         6,373,888         6,471,179         7,001,224           Right of Use Assets         -         12,594         11,295         8,970         92,155           Investment in subsidiary         6,242         6,242         2,720,242         327,326           Investment in subsidiary         6,673,296         7,105,620         7,738,320         8,317018         8,517160           Current assets         92,924         1,005,793         1,283,017         1,501,249         1,076,445           Investments in associates         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         5,036,886           Inventories         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         4,028,941           Income tax assets         5,1570         -   |                                | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000    | Rs.'000    |
| Property, plant and equipment         5,743,130         5,974,804         6,373,888         6,471,179         7,001,724           Right of Use Assets         -         106,187         63,878         65,378         19,510           Intangible Assets         -         12,594         11,295         8,970         92,155           Investment in subsidiary         6,242         6,242         6,242         6,242         327,326           Investments in associates         923,924         1,005,793         1,283,017         1,501,249         1,076,445           Investments in associates         923,924         1,005,793         1,283,017         1,501,249         1,076,445           Investments in associates         923,924         1,702,492         1,638,223         9,76,914         4,028,941           Incorn tax assets         51,570         -         -         -         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         132,717         64,963         2,316,965         4,919,853         790,371           Total assets         11,678,894         13,653,659         14,015,624         16,668,356         18,373,358           EOUTY         Capital and reserves         730,515         7,122,372         1,115,159         10,02,318   | ASSETS                         |            |            |            |            |            |
| Right of Use Assets       -       106,187       63,878       65,378       19,510         Intangible Assets       -       12,594       11,295       6,970       92,155         Investment in subsidiary       6,242       6,242       6,242       6,242       7,738,320       8,317018       8,517,160         Investments in associates       923,924       1,005,793       1,283,017       1,501,249       1,076,445         Investment in associates       923,924       1,005,793       1,283,017       1,501,249       1,076,445         Investment in associates       923,924       1,005,793       1,283,017       1,501,249       1,076,445         Investment in associates       92,155       7,705,940       2,322,116       2,473,794       5,036,866         Income tax assets       1,801,542       1,702,492       2,322,116       2,473,794       4,028,941         Income tax assets       13,27,17       64,963       2,316,965       4,919,853       790,371         Ical assets       11,678,894       13,653,659       14,015,624       16,663,366       18,373,358         EOUITY       Capital and reserves       730,515       7,122,372       1,115,159       1,002,318         Arandgamation reserve       730,515   | Non-current assets             |            |            |            |            |            |
| Intengible Assets         -         12,594         11,295         8,970         92,155           Investment in subsidiary         6,242         6,242         6,242         270,242         327,326           Investments in associates         923,924         1,005,793         1,283,017         1,501,249         1,076,445           Current assets         6,673,296         7,105,620         7,738,320         8,517,160           Current assets         1,801,542         1,702,492         1,638,223         975,691         4,028,941           Incentories         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,312,016         2,473,794         5,036,886           Tade and other receivables         1,801,542         1,702,492         1,638,223         975,691         4,028,941           Income tax assets         51,570         -         -         -         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         13,2717         764,953         2,316,966         4,919,853         790,371           Total assets         11,678,894         13,652,659         14,015,624         16,686,356         18,373,358           EQUITY         Capital and reserves         730,515         7,122,372         1,115,159         1,002,318           Analgamation reser   | Property, plant and equipment  | 5,743,130  | 5,974,804  | 6,373,888  | 6,471,179  | 7,001,724  |
| Investment in subsidiary         6,242         6,242         6,242         270,242         327,326           Investments in associates         923,924         1,005,733         1,283,017         1,501,249         1,076,445           Current assets         6,673,296         7,105,620         7,738,320         8,317,018         8,517,160           Current assets         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         5,036,864           Inventories         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         5,036,864           Incore tax assets         1,801,542         1,702,492         1,638,223         975,691         4,028,941           Incore tax assets         132,717         64,953         2,316,965         4,919,853         780,371           Cash and cash equivalents         132,717         64,953         6,277,304         8,369,338         9,866,198           Collard assets         11,678,894         13,652,659         14,015,624         16,686,356         18,373,358           EQUITY         Stated capital         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968 <td>Right of Use Assets</td> <td>-</td> <td>106,187</td> <td>63,878</td> <td>65,378</td> <td>19,510</td>              | Right of Use Assets            | -          | 106,187    | 63,878     | 65,378     | 19,510     |
| Investments in associates         923,924         1,005,793         1,283,017         1,501,249         1,076,445           Current assets         6,673,296         7,105,620         7,738,320         8,317,018         8,517,160           Current assets         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         5,036,886           Inventories         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         5,036,886           Income tax assets         51,570         -         -         -         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         132,717         64,953         2,316,965         4,919,853         790,371           State assets         11,678,894         13,653,659         14,015,624         16,686,356         18,373,358           EOUTY         Capital and reserves         730,515         7,122,372         1,151,59         1,002,318           Retained earnings         5,025,691         5,606,252         7,262,288         9,567,744         10,389,489           Revaluation reserve         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151           Aralgamation reserve         7,173,25         7,567,886         9,45,779         12,044,022         12,752,926  | Intangible Assets              | -          | 12,594     | 11,295     | 8,970      | 92,155     |
| 6,673,296         7,105,620         7,738,320         8,317,018         8,517,160           Current assets         Inventories         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         5,036,886           Inventories         1,801,542         1,702,492         1,638,223         975,691         4,028,941           Income tax assets         51,570         -         -         -         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         132,717         64,953         2,316,965         4,919,853         790,371           Income tax assets         11,678,894         13,653,659         14,015,624         16,686,356         18,373,358           EOUITY         Capital and reserves         5,025,691         5,005,252         7,262,288         9,00,968         900,968           Retained earnings         5,025,691         5,005,252         7,262,288         9,056,744         10,389,489           Amalgamation reserve         730,515         730,515         1,122,372         1,115,159         1,023,18           Amalgamation reserve         730,515         7,027,881         9,745,779         12,044,022         12,752,926           LLABILITIES         Somorings         1,251,169         1,270,881         971,206 <td< td=""><td>Investment in subsidiary</td><td>6,242</td><td>6,242</td><td>6,242</td><td>270,242</td><td>327,326</td></td<>                | Investment in subsidiary       | 6,242      | 6,242      | 6,242      | 270,242    | 327,326    |
| Current assets         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         5,036,886           Inventories         3,019,769         1,702,492         1,638,223         975,691         4,028,941           Income tax assets         51,570         -         -         -         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         132,717         64,953         2,316,965         4,919,853         790,371           Total assets         11,678,894         13,653,659         14,015,624         16,686,356         18,373,358           EOUTY         Capital and reserves         5,025,691         5,606,252         7,262,288         9,567,744         10,389,489           Revaluation reserve         730,515         730,515         1,122,372         1,115,159         1,002,318           Amalgamation reserve         460,151  | Investments in associates      | 923,924    | 1,005,793  | 1,283,017  | 1,501,249  | 1,076,445  |
| Inventories         3,019,769         4,780,594         2,322,116         2,473,794         5,036,886           Trade and other receivables         1,801,542         1,702,492         1,638,223         975,691         4,028,941           Income tax assets         51,570         -         -         -         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         132,717         64,963         2,316,965         4,919,853         790,9371           Stated capital         5,005,598         6,548,039         6,277,304         8,369,338         9,985,938           Copital and reserves            900,968         9,845,744         10,389,489           Revaluation reserve         730,515         7,30,515         1,122,372         1,115,159         1,022,318           Amalgamation reserve         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151 <td< td=""><td></td><td>6,673,296</td><td>7,105,620</td><td>7,738,320</td><td>8,317,018</td><td>8,517,160</td></td<>  |                                | 6,673,296  | 7,105,620  | 7,738,320  | 8,317,018  | 8,517,160  |
| Trade and other receivables       1,801,542       1,702,492       1,638,223       975,691       4,028,941         Income tax assets       51,570       -       -       -       -         Cash and cash equivalents       132,717       64,953       2,316,965       4,919,853       790,371         Stand cash equivalents       132,717       64,953       6,277,304       8,369,338       9,856,198         Total assets       11,678,894       13,653,659       14,015,624       16,686,356       18,373,358         EQUITY       Capital and reserves       Stated capital       900,968 <td>Current assets</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Current assets                 |            |            |            |            |            |
| Income tax assets         51,570         -         -         -         -           Cash and cash equivalents         132,717         64,953         2,316,965         4,919,853         790,371           Cash and cash equivalents         5,005,598         6,548,039         6,277,304         8,369,338         9,856,198           Total assets         11,678,894         13,653,659         14,015,624         16,686,356         18,373,358           EOUITY         Capital and reserves         5,025,691         5,606,252         7,262,288         9,567,744         10,389,489           Revaluation reserve         730,515         1,122,372         1,115,159         10,002,318           Amalgamation reserve         730,515         460,151         460,151         460,151           Amalgamation reserve         700,515         7,122,372         1,115,159         1,202,318           Deferred income tax liabilities         7,15,407         7,68,40         740,486         853,797         1,2044,022         1,275,2326           Current liabilities         7,15,159         1,382,482         1,774,881         1,867,905         1,986,091           Current liabilities         1,571,590         1,382,482         1,774,881         1,867,905         2,097,881  | Inventories                    | 3,019,769  | 4,780,594  | 2,322,116  | 2,473,794  | 5,036,886  |
| Cash and cash equivalents         132,717         64,953         2,316,965         4,919,853         790,371           5,005,598         6,548,039         6,277,304         8,369,338         9,856,198           Total assets         11,678,894         13,653,659         14,015,624         16,666,356         18,373,358           EOUITY         Capital and reserves         5,025,691         5,606,252         7,262,288         9,567,744         10,389,489           Revaluation reserve         730,515         730,515         1,122,372         1,115,159         1,002,318           Amalgamation reserve         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151           Deferred income tax liabilities         717,325         7,697,881         971,206         705,420         434,405           Defined benefit obligations         172,514         181,034         198,598         158,999         199,753           Current liabilities         1,571,590         1,382,482         1,774,881         1,867,905         2,097,881           Defined benefit obligations         172,514         181,034         198,598         158,999         199,753           Current liabilities        2222         262,947         293,821         310,577   | Trade and other receivables    | 1,801,542  | 1,702,492  | 1,638,223  | 975,691    | 4,028,941  |
| 5,005,598         6,548,039         6,277304         8,369,338         9,856,198           Total assets         11,678,894         13,653,659         14,015,624         16,686,356         18,373,358           EOUITY<br>Capital and reserves         900,968 <td>Income tax assets</td> <td>51,570</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | Income tax assets              | 51,570     | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Total assets         11,678,894         13,653,659         14,015,624         16,686,356         18,373,358           EQUITY         Capital and reserves         Stated capital         900,968   | Cash and cash equivalents      | 132,717    | 64,953     | 2,316,965  | 4,919,853  | 790,371    |
| EQUITY<br>Capital and reserves         900,968         10,389,489         10,389,489         10,389,489         10,92,318         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         12,044,022         12,752,926           LIABILITIES         Deferred income tax liabilities         1,351,169         1,270,881         971,206         705,420         434,405           Deferred income tax liabilities         172,514         181,034         198,598         158,999         199,753  |                                | 5,005,598  | 6,548,039  | 6,277,304  | 8,369,338  | 9,856,198  |
| Capital and reserves         Stated capital         900,968         900,958         900,958         900  | Total assets                   | 11,678,894 | 13,653,659 | 14,015,624 | 16,686,356 | 18,373,358 |
| Stated capital         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968         900,968           Retained earnings         5,025,691         5,606,252         7,262,288         9,567,744         10,389,489           Revaluation reserve         730,515         730,515         1,122,372         1,115,159         1,002,318           Amalgamation reserve         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151           Amalgamation reserve         7,117,325         7,697,866         9,745,779         12,044,022         12,752,926           Non-current liabilities         1,351,169         1,270,881         971,206         705,420         434,405           Deferred income tax liabilities         715,407         776,804         740,486         853,797         1,261,933           Defined benefit obligations         172,514         181,034         198,598         158,999   | EQUITY                         |            |            |            |            |            |
| Retained earnings         5,025,691         5,026,252         7,262,288         9,567,744         10,389,489           Revaluation reserve         730,515         730,515         1,122,372         1,115,159         1,002,318           Amalgamation reserve         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151           LIABILITIES         7,117,325         7,697,886         9,745,779         12,044,022         12,752,926           Borrowings         1,351,169         1,270,881         971,206         705,420         434,405           Deferred income tax liabilities         715,407         776,804         740,486         853,797         1,261,933           Defined benefit obligations         172,514         181,034         198,598         158,999         199,753           Current liabilities         2,239,090         2,228,719         1,910,290         1,718,216         1,896,091           Current income tax liabilities         1,571,590         1,382,482         1,774,881         1,867,905         2,097,881           Current liabilities         2,222,279         3,727,054         2,359,555         2,924,118         3,724,341           Total liabilities         4,561,569         5,955,773         4,269,845  | Capital and reserves           |            |            |            |            |            |
| Revaluation reserve         730,515         730,515         1,122,372         1,115,159         1,002,318           Amalgamation reserve         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151         460,151           ILABILITIES         7,073,515         7,697,886         9,745,779         12,044,022         12,752,926           Non-current liabilities         7         7,597,881         971,206         705,420         434,405           Deferred income tax liabilities         715,407         776,804         740,486         853,797         1,261,933           Defined benefit obligations         172,514         181,034         198,598         158,999         199,753           Current liabilities         2,239,090         2,228,719         1,910,290         1,718,216         1,896,091           Current liabilities         1,571,590         1,382,482         1,774,881         1,867,905         2,097,881           Current liabilities         2,222         262,947         293,821         310,577           Borrowings         750,889         2,342,350         321,727         762,392         1,315,883           Current liabilities         2,322,479         3,727,054         2,359,555         2,924,118         3,724,341 <td>Stated capital</td> <td>900,968</td> <td>900,968</td> <td>900,968</td> <td>900,968</td> <td>900,968</td>                   | Stated capital                 | 900,968    | 900,968    | 900,968    | 900,968    | 900,968    |
| Amalgamation reserve       460,151       460,151       460,151       460,151       460,151         1,17,325       7,697,886       9,745,779       12,044,022       12,752,926         LIABILITIES  | Retained earnings              | 5,025,691  | 5,606,252  | 7,262,288  | 9,567,744  | 10,389,489 |
| 7,117,325       7,697,886       9,745,779       12,044,022       12,752,926         LIABILITIES         Borrowings       1,351,169       1,270,881       971,206       705,420       434,405         Deferred income tax liabilities       715,407       776,804       740,486       853,797       1,261,933         Defined benefit obligations       172,514       181,034       198,598       158,999       199,753         2,239,090       2,228,719       1,910,290       1,718,216       1,896,091         Current liabilities       -       2,222       262,947       293,821       310,577         Borrowings       750,889       2,342,350       321,727       762,392       1,315,883         2,322,479       3,727,054       2,359,555       2,924,118       3,724,341         Total liabilities       4,561,569       5,955,773       4,269,845       4,642,334       5,620,432  | Revaluation reserve            | 730,515    | 730,515    | 1,122,372  | 1,115,159  | 1,002,318  |
| LIABILITIES<br>Non-current liabilities         1,351,169         1,270,881         971,206         705,420         434,405           Borrowings         1,351,169         1,270,881         971,206         705,420         434,405           Deferred income tax liabilities         715,407         776,804         740,486         853,797         1,261,933           Defined benefit obligations         172,514         181,034         198,598         158,999         199,753           Current liabilities         2,239,090         2,228,719         1,910,290         1,718,216         1,896,091           Current liabilities         2,239,090         2,228,719         1,910,290         1,718,216         1,896,091           Current liabilities         2,239,090         2,228,719         1,910,290         1,718,216         1,896,091           Current income tax liabilities         2,514,550         1,824,82         1,774,881         1,867,905         2,097,881           Current income tax liabilities         -         2,222         262,947         293,821         310,577           Borrowings         750,889         2,342,350         321,727         762,392         1,315,883           2,322,479         3,727,054         2,359,555         2,924,118         3,724,341     <  | Amalgamation reserve           | 460,151    | 460,151    | 460,151    | 460,151    | 460,151    |
| Non-current liabilities       Instant       Instant <t< td=""><td></td><td>7,117,325</td><td>7,697,886</td><td>9,745,779</td><td>12,044,022</td><td>12,752,926</td></t<>                                       |                                | 7,117,325  | 7,697,886  | 9,745,779  | 12,044,022 | 12,752,926 |
| Non-current liabilities       Instant       Instant <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |                                |            |            |            |            |            |
| Borrowings       1,351,169       1,270,881       971,206       705,420       434,405         Deferred income tax liabilities       715,407       776,804       740,486       853,797       1,261,933         Defined benefit obligations       172,514       181,034       198,598       158,999       199,753         2,239,090       2,228,719       1,910,290       1,718,216       1,896,091         Current liabilities         Trade and other payables       1,571,590       1,382,482       1,774,881       1,867,905       2,097,881         Current income tax liabilities       -       2,222       262,947       293,821       310,577         Borrowings       750,889       2,342,350       321,727       762,392       1,315,883         Current liabilities       -       2,322,479       3,727,054       2,359,555       2,924,118         Total liabilities       4,561,569       5,955,773       4,269,845       4,642,334       5,620,432  |                                |            |            |            |            |            |
| Deferred income tax liabilities       715,407       776,804       740,486       853,797       1,261,933         Defined benefit obligations       172,514       181,034       198,598       158,999       199,753         2,239,090       2,228,719       1,910,290       1,718,216       1,896,091         Current liabilities         715,407       1,382,482       1,774,881       1,867,905       2,097,881         Current liabilities         2,222       262,947       293,821       310,577         Borrowings       750,889       2,342,350       321,727       762,392       1,315,883         2,322,479       3,727,054       2,359,555       2,924,118       3,724,341         Total liabilities   |                                | 1 351 169  | 1 270 881  | 971 206    | 705 420    | 434,405    |
| Defined benefit obligations         172,514         181,034         198,598         158,999         199,753           2,239,090         2,228,719         1,910,290         1,718,216         1,896,091           Current liabilities         -         -         -         -         -         2,097,881         1,867,905         2,097,881           Current income tax liabilities         -         2,222,479         262,947         293,821         310,577           Borrowings         750,889         2,342,350         321,727         762,392         1,315,883           2,322,479         3,727,054         2,359,555         2,924,118         3,724,341           Total liabilities         4,561,569         5,955,773         4,269,845         4,642,334         5,620,432  | -                              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 2,239,090       2,228,719       1,910,290       1,718,216       1,896,091         Current liabilities       1,571,590       1,382,482       1,774,881       1,867,905       2,097,881         Current income tax liabilities       -       2,222       262,947       293,821       310,577         Borrowings       750,889       2,342,350       321,727       762,392       1,315,883         2,322,479       3,727,054       2,359,555       2,924,118       3,724,341         Total liabilities       4,561,569       5,955,773       4,269,845       4,642,334       5,620,432  |                                |            |            |            |            |            |
| Trade and other payables1,571,5901,382,4821,774,8811,867,9052,097,881Current income tax liabilities-2,222262,947293,821310,577Borrowings750,8892,342,350321,727762,3921,315,8832,322,4793,727,0542,359,5552,924,1183,724,341Total liabilities4,561,5695,955,7734,269,8454,642,3345,620,432   |                                |            |            |            |            |            |
| Trade and other payables1,571,5901,382,4821,774,8811,867,9052,097,881Current income tax liabilities-2,222262,947293,821310,577Borrowings750,8892,342,350321,727762,3921,315,8832,322,4793,727,0542,359,5552,924,1183,724,341Total liabilities4,561,5695,955,7734,269,8454,642,3345,620,432   | Current liabilities            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Current income tax liabilities-2,222262,947293,821310,577Borrowings750,8892,342,350321,727762,3921,315,8832,322,4793,727,0542,359,5552,924,1183,724,341Total liabilities4,561,5695,955,7734,269,8454,642,3345,620,432  |                                | 1,571,590  | 1,382,482  | 1,774,881  | 1,867,905  | 2,097,881  |
| Borrowings750,8892,342,350321,727762,3921,315,8832,322,4793,727,0542,359,5552,924,1183,724,341Total liabilities4,561,5695,955,7734,269,8454,642,3345,620,432   | Current income tax liabilities | -          |            |            |            |            |
| 2,322,479         3,727,054         2,359,555         2,924,118         3,724,341           Total liabilities         4,561,569         5,955,773         4,269,845         4,642,334         5,620,432  | Borrowings                     | 750,889    |            |            |            |            |
| Total liabilities         4,561,569         5,955,773         4,269,845         4,642,334         5,620,432  |                                |            |            |            |            |            |
|  | Total liabilities              |            |            |            |            |            |
|  | Total equity and liabilities   | 11,678,894 | 13,653,659 | 14,015,624 | 16,686,356 | 18,373,358 |

# SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

| Year ended 31st March    |          | 2019   | 2020  | 2021   | 2022   | 2023   |
|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Authorised share capital | (Rs.Mn)  | 500.0  | 500.0 | 500.0  | 500.0  | 500.0  |
| Stated capital           | (Rs.Mn)  | 900.0  | 900.0 | 900.0  | 900.0  | 900.0  |
| Shares in issue          | (Mn)     | 53.05  | 53.05 | 265.25 | 265.25 | 265.25 |
| (as at end of year)      |          |        |       |        |        |        |
| Shareholders             |          |        |       |        |        |        |
| - Institutions           | (Number) | 137    | 172   | 244    | 355    | 329    |
| - Individuals            | (Number) | 1,625  | 2,084 | 3,083  | 4,277  | 5,476  |
| Total                    |          | 1,762  | 2,256 | 3,327  | 4,632  | 5,805  |
| Shares held by           |          |        |       |        |        |        |
| - Institutions           | (%)      | 93.26  | 90.10 | 87.40  | 90.93  | 88.92  |
| - Individuals            | (%)      | 6.74   | 9.89  | 12.60  | 9.07   | 11.08  |
| Total                    |          | 100.00 | 99.99 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

### DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDINGS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023

| Size of sha<br>Number | reholdings  | Shareholders<br>Number | Shares<br>Number | Holdings<br>% |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1                     | - 1,000     | 3,374                  | 1,035,573        | 0.39          |
| 1,001                 | - 10,000    | 1,861                  | 7,130,526        | 2.69          |
| 10,001                | - 100,000   | 502                    | 14,071,361       | 5.30          |
| 100,001               | - 1,000,000 | 58                     | 14,352,385       | 5.41          |
| Over                  | - 1,000,000 | 10                     | 228,662,205      | 86.21         |
|                       |             | 5,805                  | 265,252,050      | 100.00        |

### **CATEGORIES OF SHAREHOLDERS**

|                      | No of Holders | No of Shares | %      |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
| Local Individuals    | 5,421         | 28,979,416   | 10.93  |
| Local Institutions   | 319           | 235,077,130  | 88.62  |
| Foreign Individuals  | 55            | 419,986      | 0.16   |
| Foreign Institutions | 10            | 775,518      | 0.29   |
|                      | 5,805         | 265,252,050  | 100.00 |

### **PUBLIC HOLDING**

| The Percentage of shares held by the Pubic as at 31st March 2023                  | 28.342%       |
|---|---------------|
| No of public shareholders representing the above percentage                       | 5,800         |
| The float adjusted market capitalization as at 31st March 2023 is <b>Rs. 3,24</b> | 40,196,151.50 |

The Float adjusted market capitalization of the Company falls under Option 4 of Rule 7.14.1 (i) (a) of the Listing Rules of the Colombo Stock Exchange and the Company has complied with the minimum public holding requirement applicable under the said Option.

## 25 MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023

|    |   | 31-03-2     | 023     | 31-03-2022  |         |  |
|----|---|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--|
|    | NAME  | Shareho     | lding   | Shareho     | olding  |  |
|    |   | Number      | %       | Number      | %       |  |
| 1  | Lanka Walltiles PLC                                     | 180,945,975 | 68.217  | 180,945,975 | 68.217  |  |
| 2  | Employees Provident Fund                                | 24,841,565  | 9.365   | 24,841,565  | 9.365   |  |
| 3  | Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC                                | 6,942,405   | 2.617   | 6,942,405   | 2.617   |  |
| 4  | Sri Lanka Insurance Corporation Ltd-Life Fund           | 3,458,294   | 1.304   | -           | -       |  |
| 5  | Amana Bank PLC/Mr.Mohamed Nayaz Deen                    | 2,974,097   | 1.121   | 2,309,097   | 0.871   |  |
| 6  | Employees Trust Fund Board                              | 2,844,947   | 1.073   | 1,046,225   | 0.394   |  |
| 7  | Mr A.A. Page  | 2,169,695   | 0.818   | 2,169,695   | 0.818   |  |
| 8  | Mrs V. Saraswathi & Mr S. Vasudevan                     | 2,000,000   | 0.754   | 1,825,631   | 0.688   |  |
| 9  | Deutsche Bank Ag-National Equity Fund                   | 1,362,775   | 0.514   | 1,362,775   | 0.514   |  |
| 10 | Mr K.A.S.R. Nissanka                                    | 1,122,452   | 0.423   | 1,122,452   | 0.423   |  |
| 11 | Seylan Bank PLC/Capital Trust Holdings Limited          | 958,068     | 0.361   | 3,029,535   | 1.142   |  |
| 12 | DFCC Bank PLC A/C No.02                                 | 721,393     | 0.272   | 721,393     | 0.272   |  |
| 13 | Sri Lanka Insurance Corporation Ltd-General Fund        | 700,000     | 0.264   | -           | -       |  |
| 14 | Sampath Bank PLC/Aruna Enterprises Pvt Ltd.             | 642,500     | 0.242   | -           | -       |  |
| 15 | Mr M.M. Udeshi & Mrs A.A. Merchant                      | 625,000     | 0.236   | 625,000     | 0.236   |  |
| 16 | Seylan Bank PLC/Mohamed Nayaz Deen                      | 560,802     | 0.211   | 518,542     | 0.195   |  |
| 17 | Acuity Partners (Pvt) Limited/Mr. Subramaniam Vasudevan | 530,000     | 0.200   | 600,000     | 0.226   |  |
| 18 | Mr N. Samarasuriya                                      | 420,000     | 0.158   | 420,000     | 0.158   |  |
| 19 | Mr S.A.C. Keerthisinghe & Mrs D.M.J.S. Dissanayaka      | 400,000     | 0.151   | -           | -       |  |
| 20 | Mr D.R. Ponnamperuma                                    | 398,822     | 0.150   | 398,822     | 0.150   |  |
| 21 | Sezeka Limited  | 380,000     | 0.143   | 291,000     | 0.110   |  |
| 22 | Dr A.C. Visvalingam & Mrs Y.I. Visvalingam              | 336,025     | 0.127   | -           | -       |  |
| 23 | Code-Gen International Pvt Ltd                          | 327,050     | 0.123   | -           | -       |  |
| 24 | Asia Management Consultancy (Private) Limited           | 309,104     | 0.117   | -           | -       |  |
| 25 | Hatton National Bank PLC/Sarravanan Neelakandan         | 283,058     | 0.107   | 413,009     | 0.156   |  |
|    | SUBTOTAL  | 236,254,027 | 89.068  | 229,583,121 | 86.553  |  |
|    | OTHER 5,780 SHAREHOLDERS                                | 28,998,023  | 10.932  | 35,668,929  | 13.447  |  |
|    | ISSUED CAPITAL  | 265,252,050 | 100.000 | 265,252,050 | 100.000 |  |

### DIRECTORS' AND CEO'S SHAREHOLDING AS AT 31ST MARCH 2023

|                             | No of Shares | %     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Mr. A M Weerasinghe         | -            | -     |
| Mr. J A P M Jayasekera      | -            | -     |
| Dr. S Selliah               | -            | -     |
| Mr. T G Thoradeniya         | -            | -     |
| Mr. K D G Gunaratne         | -            | -     |
| Ms. A M L Page              | 12,500       | 0.005 |
| Mr. J A N R Adhihetty       | -            | -     |
| Mr. S M Liyanage            | -            | -     |
| Mr. S R Jayaweera           | -            | -     |
| Mr. J R Gunaratne           | -            | -     |
| Ms. K A D Brindhiini Perera | -            | -     |

### SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

### SHARE PRICE FOR THE YEAR

| Market price per share                       | As at 31/03/2023       | As at 31/03/2022        |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Highest during the year                      | Rs. 72.00 (30-09-2022) | Rs. 127.50 (20-01-2022) |
| Lowest during the year                       | Rs. 33.00 (27-04-2022) | Rs. 38.00 (01-04-2021)  |
| Last traded price                            | Rs. 43.10 (31-03.2023) | Rs. 59.70 (31-03.2022)  |
| Number of Transactions during the year       | 27,556                 |                         |
| Number of Shares traded during the year      | 38,603,137             |                         |
| Value of shares traded during the year (Rs.) | 1,993,139,133.70       |                         |

## STATEMENT OF VALUE ADDED

| For the year ended 31st March          | 2019        |       | 2020        |       | 2021        |       | 2022        |       | 2023        |       |
|--|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|
|  | Rs'000      | %     | Rs'000      | %     | Rs'000      | %     | Rs'000      | %     | Rs'001      | %     |
| Sales                                  | 7,008,992   |       | 6,694,824   |       | 12,626,485  |       | 14,591,620  |       | 18,684,042  |       |
| Other income                           | 25,328      |       | 26,833      |       | 42,624      |       | 94,420      |       | 52,382      |       |
| Less:                                  |             |       |             |       |             |       |             |       |             |       |
| Cost of materials & services bought in | (4,447,365) |       | (3,761,960) |       | (7,540,481) |       | (7,270,691) |       | (9,884,905) |       |
| Value added                            | 2,586,955   |       | 2,959,697   |       | 5,128,628   |       | 7,415,349   |       | 8,851,519   |       |
| Distribution of Value Added            |             |       |             |       |             |       |             |       |             |       |
| Employees as remuneration & welfare    | 588,870     | 22.76 | 719,188     | 24.30 | 1,017,259   | 19.83 | 1,315,973   | 17.75 | 1,783,242   | 20.15 |
| Government as taxes                    | 1,214,934   | 46.96 | 985,604     | 33.30 | 774,179     | 15.10 | 1,890,390   | 25.49 | 2,954,467   | 33.38 |
| Lenders of capital as interest         | 40,740      | 1.57  | 316,693     | 10.70 | 223,839     | 4.36  | 88,126      | 1.19  | 256,402     | 2.90  |
| Shareholders as dividends              | 167,109     | 6.46  | -           | -     | 856,764     | 16.71 | 1,856,764   | 25.04 | 1,989,401   | 22.48 |
| Retained in the business as            |             |       |             |       |             |       |             |       |             |       |
| - Depreciation/deferred tax            | 346,685     | 13.40 | 440,154     | 14.87 | 393,526     | 7.67  | 572,123     | 7.72  | 510,955     | 5.77  |
| - Profits                              | 228,617     | 8.84  | 498,058     | 16.83 | 1,863,060   | 36.33 | 1,691,973   | 22.82 | 1,357,052   | 15.33 |
| Total                                  | 2,586,955   | 100.0 | 2,959,697   | 100.0 | 5,128,628   | 100   | 7,415,349   | 100   | 8,851,519   | 100   |

# **GRI INDEX**

| Statement of use                        | Lanka Tiles PLC has reported in accordance w                         | ith the G | RI Standards for the p    | eriod 1st April 202 | 2 to 31st March 2023 |                      |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GRI 1 used                              | GRI 1: Foundation 2021   |           |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Applicable<br>GRI Sector<br>Standard(s) | There is no applicable sector standard.                              |           |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |           |                           | OMISSION            |                      | GRI SECTOF           |  |  |  |  |
| GRI STANDARD/<br>OTHER SOURCE           | DISCLOSURE   | Page      | REQUIREMENT(S)<br>OMITTED | REASON              | EXPLANATION          | STANDARD<br>REF. NO. |  |  |  |  |
| General disclosure                      | 95   |           |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
| GRI 2: General                          | 2-1 Organizational details   | 2         |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Disclosures 2021                        | 2-2 Entities included in the   | 3         |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | organization's sustainability reporting                              |           |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-3 Reporting period, frequency and                                  | 3         |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |           |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | contact point<br>2-4 Restatements of information                     | 3         |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-5 External assurance   | 92        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-6 Activities, value chain and other business                       | 92<br>29  |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | relationships  | 23        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-7 Employees  | 52        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-8 Workers who are not employees                                    | 52        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-9 Governance structure and composition                             | 7         |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-10 Nomination and selection of the highest                         |           |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | governance body  | / 1       |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-11 Chair of the highest governance body                            | 71        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-12 Role of the highest governance body in                          | 71        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | overseeing the management of impacts                                 |           |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-13 Delegation of responsibility for managing impacts               | 6         |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-14 Role of the highest governance body in sustainability reporting | 12        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-15 Conflicts of interest   | 70        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-17 Collective knowledge of the highest governance body             | 20        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-18 Evaluation of the performance of the highest governance body    | 12        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-19 Remuneration policies   | 88        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-20 Process to determine remuneration                               | 88        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-21 Annual total compensation ratio                                 | 147       |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-22 Statement on sustainable development strategy                   | 24        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-23 Policy commitments  | 3,70      |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-24 Embedding policy commitments                                    | 70-80     |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-25 Processes to remediate negative impacts                         | 70-80     |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-26 Mechanisms for seeking advice and raising concerns              | 51        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-27 Compliance with laws and regulations                            | 86        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-28 Membership associations   | 61        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-29 Approach to stakeholder engagement                              | 29        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2-30 Collective bargaining agreements                                | 51        |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Material topics                         |  |           |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
| GRI 3: Material                         | 3-1 Process to determine material topics                             | 27-28     |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Topics 2021                             | 3-2 List of material topics  | 27-28     |                           |                     |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |

| Economic perform                          | nance   |       |           |                |  |
|---|---|-------|-----------|----------------|--|
| GRI 3: Material                           | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
| Topics 2021                               |   |       |           |                |  |
|   | 201-1 Direct economic value generated and distributed                                   | 32    |           |                |  |
| GRI 201:                                  | 201-2 Financial implications and other risks<br>and opportunities due to climate change | 36    |           |                |  |
| Economic<br>Performance                   | 201-3 Defined benefit plan obligations and other retirement plans                       | 51-55 |           |                |  |
| 2016                                      | 201-4 Financial assistance received from government                                     |       | GRI 201-4 | Not Applicable | No such<br>assistance<br>received from<br>government.                              |
| Market presence                           |   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021            | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
| GRI 202: Market<br>Presence 2016          | 202-1 Ratios of standard entry level wage by gender compared to local minimum wage      |       | GRI 202-1 | Not Applicable | Remuneration<br>offered above<br>minimum<br>wage without<br>considering<br>gender. |
|   | 202-2 Proportion of senior management hired from the local community                    |       | GRI 202-2 | Not Applicable | All managers<br>hired<br>from local<br>community.                                  |
| Indirect economic                         |   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021            | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
| GRI 203: Indirect<br>Economic             | 203-1 Infrastructure investments and services supported                                 | 46-50 |           |                |  |
| Impacts 2016                              | 203-2 Significant indirect economic impacts   | 36    |           |                |  |
| <sup>D</sup> rocurement prac <sup>.</sup> | tices   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021            | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
| GRI 204:<br>Procurement<br>Practices 2016 | 204-1 Proportion of spending on local suppliers   | 32    |           |                |  |
| Anti-corruption                           |   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021            | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
|   | 205-1 Operations assessed for risks related to corruption                               | 31    |           |                |  |
|   | 205-2 Communication and training about anti-corruption policies and procedures          |       | GRI 205-2 | Not Available  | The group<br>does not<br>track this  |
| GRI 205: Anti-<br>corruption 2016         |   |       |           |                | information at present.  |
| -   | 205-3 Confirmed incidents of corruption and actions taken                               |       | GRI 205-3 | Not Applicable | All managers<br>hired<br>from local<br>community.                                  |
| Tax                                       |   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021            | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |

### **GRI INDEX**

|                                 | 2071 Approach to toy  |                |           |                |   |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------|----------------|---|
|                                 | 207-1 Approach to tax   | 102,131        |           |                |   |
|                                 | 207-2 Tax governance, control, and risk management  | 102,131        |           |                |   |
| GRI 207: Tax 2019               | 207-3 Stakeholder engagement and management of concerns related to tax                      | 29-31          |           |                |   |
|                                 | 207-4 Country-by-country reporting  |                | GRI 207-4 | Not Applicable | Operating only  |
|                                 |   |                |           |                | locally   |
| Materials                       |   |                |           |                |   |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021  | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28          |           |                |   |
| GRI 301:<br>Materials 2016      | 301-1 Materials used by weight or volume  | 05.00          | GRI 302-2 | Not Applicable | The group<br>does not<br>track this<br>information at<br>present  |
|                                 | 301-2 Recycled input materials used           301-3 Reclaimed products and their            | 65-69<br>65-69 |           |                |   |
| Energy                          | packaging materials   |                |           |                |   |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021  | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28          |           |                |   |
|                                 | 302-1 Energy consumption within the organization  |                | GRI 302-2 | Not Available  | The group<br>does not<br>track this<br>information at<br>present. |
| GRI 302: Energy<br>2016         | 302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organization  | 65-69          |           |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                             |
|                                 | 302-3 Energy intensity  | 65-69          |           |                |   |
|                                 | 302-4 Reduction of energy consumption   | 65-69          |           |                |   |
|                                 | 302-5 Reductions in energy requirements of products and services                            | 65-69          |           |                |   |
| Water and effluent              | S   |                |           |                |   |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021  | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28          |           |                |   |
|                                 | 303-1 Interactions with water as a shared resource  | 65-69          |           |                |   |
| GRI 303: Water<br>and Effluents | 303-2 Management of water discharge-<br>related impacts                                     | 65-69          |           |                |   |
| 2018                            | 303-3 Water withdrawal  | 65-69          |           |                |   |
|                                 | 303-4 Water discharge<br>303-5 Water consumption  | 65-69<br>65-69 |           |                |   |
| Emissions                       | 303-5 Water consumption   | 05-09          |           |                |   |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021  | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28          |           |                |   |
|                                 | 305-1 Direct (Scope 1) GHG emissions  | 67             |           |                |   |
|                                 | 305-2 Energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG emissions   | 67             |           |                |   |
| GRI 305:<br>Emissions 2016      | 305-3 Other indirect (Scope 3) GHG emissions  | 67             |           |                |   |
|                                 | 305-4 GHG emissions intensity   | 67             |           |                |   |
|                                 | 305-5 Reduction of GHG emissions  | 67             |           |                |   |
|                                 | 305-6 Emissions of ozone-depleting substances (ODS)   |                | GRI 305-6 | Not Available  | The group<br>does not<br>track this<br>information at<br>present. |
|                                 | 305-7 Nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulfur<br>oxides (SOx), and other significant air<br>emissions |                | GRI 305-7 | Not Available  | The group<br>does not<br>track this<br>information at<br>present. |

| Waste  |  |       |   |   |   |
|--|--|-------|---|---|---|
| GRI 3: Material                                | 3-3 Management of material topics  | 27-28 |   |   |   |
| Topics 2021                                    |  |       |   |   |   |
|  | 306-1 Waste generation and significant<br>waste-related impacts                      | 65-69 |   |   |   |
|  | 306-2 Management of significant waste-   | 65-69 |   |   |   |
| GRI 306: Waste                                 | related impacts  |       |   |   |   |
| 2020   | 306-3 Waste generated  | 65-69 |   |   |   |
|  | 306-4 Waste diverted from disposal   | 65-69 |   |   |   |
|  | 306-5 Waste directed to disposal   | 65-69 |   |   |   |
| Employment                                     |  |       | 1 | 1 |   |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021                 | 3-3 Management of material topics  | 27-28 |   |   |   |
|  | 401-1 New employee hires and employee turnover                                       | 51-55 |   |   |   |
| GRI 401:<br>Employment                         | 401-2 Benefits provided to full-time employees that are not provided to              | 51-55 |   |   |   |
| 2016   | temporary or part-time employees   |       |   |   |   |
|  | 401-3 Parental leave   | 51-55 |   |   |   |
| Occupational healt                             |  |       | · |   |   |
| GRI 3: Material                                | 3-3 Management of material topics  | 27-28 |   |   |   |
| Topics 2021                                    |  |       |   |   |   |
|  | 403-1 Occupational health and safety<br>management system                            | 51-55 |   |   |   |
|  | 403-2 Hazard identification, risk assessment, and incident investigation             | 51-55 |   |   |   |
|  | 403-3 Occupational health services   | 51-55 |   |   |   |
|  | 403-4 Worker participation, consultation, and  | 51-55 |   |   |   |
| GRI 403:                                       | communication on occupational health and safety                                      | 51 55 |   |   |   |
| Occupational<br>Health and Safety              | 403-5 Worker training on occupational health and safety                              | 51-55 |   |   |   |
| 2018   | 403-6 Promotion of worker health   | 51-55 |   |   |   |
|  | 403-7 Prevention and mitigation of   | 51-55 |   |   |   |
|  | occupational health and safety impacts directly linked by business relationships     |       |   |   |   |
|  | 403-8 Workers covered by an occupational   | 51-55 |   |   |   |
|  | health and safety management system  | 0100  |   |   |   |
|  | 403-9 Work-related injuries  | 51-55 |   |   |   |
|  | 403-10 Work-related ill health   | 51-55 |   |   |   |
| Training and educa                             | tion   |       | 1 |   |   |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021                 | 3-3 Management of material topics  | 27-28 |   |   |   |
|  | 404-1 Average hours of training per year per employee                                | 51-55 |   |   |   |
| GRI 404: Training                              | 404-2 Programs for upgrading employee  | 51-55 |   |   |   |
| and Education<br>2016                          | skills and transition assistance programs<br>404-3 Percentage of employees receiving | 51-55 |   |   |   |
|  | regular performance and career development reviews                                   | 0100  |   |   |   |
| Diversity and equa                             |  |       | · | · |   |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021                 | 3-3 Management of material topics  | 27-28 |   |   |   |
| GRI 405:<br>Diversity and<br>Equal Opportunity | 405-1 Diversity of governance bodies   | 51-55 |   |   |   |
|  | and employees  |       |   |   |   |
|  |  | 51-55 |   |   |   |
| 2016   | remuneration of women to men   |       |   |   |   |
| Forced or compuls                              |  |       |   |   |   |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021                 | 3-3 Management of material topics  | 27-28 |   |   |   |
|  |  |       |   |   | _ |

### **GRI INDEX**

| GRI 409: Forced<br>or Compulsory<br>Labor 2016 | 409-1 Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of forced or compulsory labor      |       | GRI 409-1 | Not Applicable | No such<br>incidents<br>during the FY<br>2022/23 |
|--|---|-------|-----------|----------------|--|
| Local communities                              |   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021                 | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
| GRI 413: Local<br>Communities<br>2016          | 413-1 Operations with local community engagement, impact assessments, and development programs      | 56-61 |           |                |  |
|  | 413-2 Operations with significant actual<br>and potential negative impacts on local<br>communities  | 56-61 |           |                |  |
| Supplier social ass                            |   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021                 | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
| GRI 414:<br>Supplier Social<br>Assessment 2016 | 414-1 New suppliers that were screened using social criteria  | 51-55 |           |                |  |
| Customer health a                              | nd safety   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021                 | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
| GRI 416:<br>Customer Health<br>and Safety 2016 | 416-1 Assessment of the health and safety impacts of product and service categories                 | 51-55 |           |                |  |
|  | 416-2 Incidents of non-compliance concerning the health and safety impacts of products and services |       | GRI 416-2 | Not Applicable | No such<br>incidents<br>during the FY<br>2022/23 |
| Marketing and labe                             |   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021                 | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
| GRI 417:<br>Marketing and<br>Labeling 2016     | 417-1 Requirements for product and service information and labeling                                 | 56    |           |                |  |
|  | 417-2 Incidents of non-compliance<br>concerning product and service information<br>and labeling     |       | GRI 417-2 | Not Applicable | No such<br>incidents<br>during the FY<br>2022/23 |
|  | 417-3 Incidents of non-compliance<br>concerning marketing communications                            |       | GRI 417-3 | Not Applicable | No such<br>incidents<br>during the FY<br>2022/23 |
| Customer privacy                               |   |       |           |                |  |
| GRI 3: Material<br>Topics 2021                 | 3-3 Management of material topics   | 27-28 |           |                |  |
| GRI 418:<br>Customer Privacy<br>2016           | 418-1 Substantiated complaints concerning breaches of customer privacy and losses of customer data  |       | GRI 418-1 | Not Applicable | No such<br>incidents<br>during the FY<br>2022/23 |

# NOTES

# NOTICE OF MEETING

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Thirty Nineth (39th) Annual General Meeting of Lanka Tiles PLC will be held by way of electronic means on the 30th day of June 2023 at 9.30 a.m. centered at the Board Room of Royal Ceramics Lanka PLC, No.20, R A de Mel Mawatha, Colombo 03 for the following purposes:

- 1. To receive and consider the Annual Report of the Board of Directors on the affairs of the Company and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st March 2023 and the Report of the Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare a final divided of Rs. 1.10 per share as recommended by the Board of Directors.
- 3. To re-elect Mr. A M Weerasinghe, who retires by rotation in terms of Articles 103 and 104 of the Articles of Association, as a Director of the Company
- 4. To re-elect Mr. S R Jayaweera, who retires by rotation in terms of Articles 103 and 104 of the Articles of Association, as a Director of the Company.
- 5. To re-elect Mr. J R Gunaratne, who retires by rotation in terms of Articles 103 and 104 of the Articles of Association, as a Director of the Company.
- 6. To elect Ms. K A D B Perera, who retires by rotation in terms of Articles 109 of the Articles of Association, as a Director of the Company.
- 7. To re-appoint Messrs Ernst & Young, Chartered Accountants, the retiring Auditors and to authorize the Directors to determine their remuneration.
- 8. To authorize the Directors to determine Donations for the ensuing year.

By Order of the Board LANKA TILES PLC

Jasouppool Dillerout

**PW Corporate Secretarial (Pvt) Ltd** Director / Secretaries At Colombo 31st May 2023

Notes:

- 1) A shareholder entitled to attend or attend and vote at the Meeting is entitled to appoint a Proxy who need not be a shareholder, to attend and vote instead of him/her. A Proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 2) A Form of Proxy is enclosed in this Report.
- 3) The completed Form of Proxy should be deposited with the Company Secretaries, P W Corporate Secretarial (Pvt) Ltd at No. 3/17, Kynsey Road, Colombo 08, not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the Meeting.

## FORM OF PROXY

\*I/We.....of. being a \*Shareholder /Shareholders of Lanka Tiles PLC, do hereby appoint ..... of Colombo or failing him\* Mr. Amarakone Mudiyanselage Weerasinghe Mr. Jayasekera Arachchige Panduka Mahendra Jayasekera of Colombo or failing him\* Dr. Sivakumar Selliah of Colombo or failing him\* Mr. Tharana Gangul Thoradeniya of Colombo or failing him\* Mr. Kalupathiranalage Don Gamini Gunaratne of Colombo or failing him\* Ms. Anjalie Maryanne Letitia Page of Colombo or failing her\* Mr. John Amrith Nishan Ratnatunga Adhihetty of Colombo or failing him\* Mr. Sameera Madushanka Liyanage of Colombo or failing him\* Mr. Sanjeewa Renuka Jayaweera of Colombo or failing him\* Mr. Jithendra Romesh Gunaratne of Colombo or failing him\* Ms. Kulappu Arachchige Donna Brindhiini Perera of Colombo or failing her\*

as \*my/our proxy to represent me/us to speak and vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held on 30th June 2023 at 9.30 a.m and any adjournment thereof and at every poll which may be taken in consequence thereof.

|    |  | FOR | AGAINST |
|----|--|-----|---------|
| 1) | To declare a final divided of Rs. 1.10 per share as recommended by the Board of Directors.   |     |         |
| 2) | To re-elect Mr. A M Weerasinghe , who retires by rotation in terms of Article 103 and 104 of the Articles of Association as a Director of the Company. |     |         |
| 3) | To re-elect Mr. S R Jayaweera who retires by rotation in terms of Article 103 and 104 of the Articles of Association as a Director of the Company.     |     |         |
| 4) | To re-elect Mr. J R Gunaratne who retires by rotation in terms of Article 103 and 104 of the Articles of Association as a Director of the Company.     |     |         |
| 5) | To elect Ms. K. A. D. B Perera who retires in terms of Article 109 of The Articles of Association as a Director of the Company                         |     |         |
| 6) | To re-appoint M/s. Ernst & Young as Auditors of the Company for the ensuing year and to authorize the Directors to determine their remuneration.       |     |         |
| 7) | To authorize the Directors to determine donations for the ensuing year   |     |         |

Signed this...... day of ..... Two Thousand and Twenty Three.

### ·····

Signature

- 1) \*Please delete the inappropriate words.
- 2) Instructions as to completion are noted on the reverse hereof.

### **INSTRUCTIONS AS TO COMPLETION**

- 1. The full name, National Identity Card number and the registered address of the shareholder appointing the Proxy and the relevant details of the Proxy should be legibly entered in the Form of Proxy which should be duly signed and dated.
- 2. The Proxy shall -
  - (a) In the case of an individual be signed by the shareholder or by his/her attorney, and if signed by an Attorney, a notarially certified copy of the Power of Attorney should be attached to the completed Proxy if it has not already been registered with the Company.
  - (b) In the case of a company or corporate / statutory body either be under its Common Seal or signed by its Attorney or by an Officer on behalf of the company or corporate / statutory body in accordance with its Articles of Association or the Constitution or the Statute (as applicable).
- 3 Please indicate with a 'X' how the Proxy should vote on each resolution. If no indication is given, the Proxy in his/her discretion will vote as he/she thinks fit.
- 4 To be valid, the completed Form of Proxy must be deposited with the Company Secretaries, P W Corporate Secretarial (Pvt) Ltd at No. 3/17, Kynsey Road, Colombo 08, Sri Lanka or must be emailed to tile.pwcs@gmail.com 48 hours before the time fixed for the meeting.

# **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

### NAME OF THE COMPANY

Lanka Tiles PLC

### **LEGAL FORM**

Public Limited Liability Company listed on the Colombo Stock Exchange. (Incorporated as a Private Limited Liability Company on 30th March 1984 under the Companies Act No. 17 of 1982 and converted to a Public Limited Liability Company on 07th August 1984.) The Company was re-registered under the New Companies Act No. 07 of 2007 on 19th March 2008 and bears Registration No. PQ 129.

#### DIRECTORS

Mr. A M Weerasinghe (Chairman)
Mr. J A P M Jayasekera (Managing Director)
Mr. Dhammika Perera (Resigned w.e.f. 10th June 2022)
Dr. S Selliah
Mr. T G Thoradeniya
Mr. K D G Gunaratne
Ms. A M L Page
Mr. J A N R Adhihetty
Mr. S M Liyanage
Mr. S R Jayaweera
Mr. J R Gunarathna
Ms. K A D B Perera (Appointed w.e.f. 19th October 2022)

### **SECRETARIES**

P W Corporate Secretarial (Pvt) Ltd No. 3/17, Kynsey Road Colombo 08 Telephone : + 94 -11 - 4640360-3 Facsimile : + 94 -11 - 4740588 E-mail : pwcs@pwcs.lk

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

215, Nawala Road, Narahenpita, Colombo 05 Telephone : + 94 -11 - 2808050 / 2808001-3 Facsimile : + 94 -11 - 2806232 E-mail : info@lankatiles.com Website : www.lankatiles.com

### FACTORY

St. James Estate, Jaltara, Ranala Telephone : + 94 - 11 - 2141055 Facsimile : + 94 - 11 - 2141045 E-mail : factory@lankatiles.com

### BANKERS

Commercial Bank of Ceylon PLC DFCC Bank PLC Bank of Ceylon Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Limited Hatton National Bank PLC Sampath Bank PLC Seylan Bank PLC National Development Bank PLC Habib Bank Limited Nations Trust Bank PLC Union Bank of Colombo PLC Pan Asia Banking Corporation PLC

### **AUDITORS**

Ernst & Young Chartered Accountants 201, De Saram Place Colombo 10

Designed & produced by



Digital Plates & Printing by Aitken Spence Printing & Packaging (Pvt) Ltd



LANKA TILES PLC 215, Nawala Road, Narahenpita, Colombo 05, Sri Lanka. Tel: (+94-11) 4526700, e-mail: info@lankatiles.com